Dual Dressed Black Holes as the end point of the Charged Superradiant instability in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang Mills

Sunjin Choi[1,2]⋆, Diksha Jain[3]†, Seok Kim[4]○, Vineeth Krishna[3,5]§, Eunwoo Lee[3,4]¶, Shiraz Minwalla[3]‖ and Chintan Patel[3,6]⊥

1 School of Physics, Korea Institute for Advanced Study,
85 Hoegi-ro, Dongdaemun-gu, Seoul 02455, Republic of Korea
2 Kavli Institute for the Physics and Mathematics of the Universe (WPI),
The University of Tokyo Institutes for Advanced Study, The University of Tokyo,
Kashiwa, Chiba 277-8583, Japan
3 Department of Theoretical Physics,
Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Homi Bhabha Rd, Mumbai 400005, India
4 Department of Physics and Astronomy & Center for Theoretical Physics,
Seoul National University, 1 Gwanak-ro, Gwanak-gu, Seoul 08826, Republic of Korea
5 Leinweber Center for Theoretical Physics, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109,
USA
6 Kavli Institute for Theoretical Physics, Kohn Hall, Santa Barbara, CA 93106, USA

⋆ sunjin.choi@ipmu.jp ,   † diksha.2012jain@gmail.com ,   ○ seokkimseok@gmail.com ,
§ vineethbannu@gmail.com ,   ¶ eunwoo.lee@tifr.res.in ,   ‖ minwalla@theory.tifr.res.in ,
⊥ chintan.patel@tifr.res.in

Abstract

Charged Black holes in $AdS_5 \times S^5$ suffer from superradiant instabilities over a range of energies. Hairy black hole solutions (constructed within gauged supergravity) have previously been proposed as endpoints to this instability. We demonstrate that these hairy black holes are themselves unstable to the emission of large dual giant gravitons. We propose that the endpoint to this instability is given by Dual Dressed Black Holes (DDBH)s; configurations consisting of one, two, or three very large dual giant gravitons surrounding a core AdS black hole with one, two, or three $SO(6)$ chemical potentials equal to unity. The dual giants each live at AdS radial coordinates of order $\sqrt{N}$ and each carry charge of order N^2. The large separation makes DDBHs a very weakly interacting mix of their components and allows for a simple computation of their thermodynamics. We conjecture that DDBHs dominate the phase diagram of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang-Mills over a range of energies around the BPS plane, and provide an explicit construction of this phase diagram, briefly discussing the interplay with supersymmetry. We develop the quantum description of dual giants around black hole backgrounds and explicitly verify that DDBHs are stable to potential tunneling instabilities, precisely when the chemical potentials of the core black holes equal unity. We also construct the 10-dimensional DDBH supergravity solutions.

1   Introduction

Over 15 years ago Gubser pointed out [1] that charged black holes in AdS spacetime are sometimes unstable to the condensation of charged fields. These instabilities were investigated in detail in several 'bottom up' models (such as Einstein Maxwell cosmological constant theory with a single charged scalar field), and their endpoints were demonstrated to be 'hairy' black holes: black holes that live inside the sea of charge condensate [2,3] and usually interact strongly with it. Hairy black holes solutions are complicated, and have typically been con-

103 structed numerically. [1]

104 The study of charge instabilities in top-down models (i.e. in bulk theories that arise as the
105 dual description of field theories with a known dual description) has received less attention.
106 Familiar examples of such bulk theories are $AdS \times M$ compactifications of 10 or 11-dimensional
107 supergravity. In such models, the AdS gauge fields arise (via the Kaluza-Klein (KK) mecha-
108 nism) from isometries of the internal manifold M. Charged fields arise from modes that carry
109 'angular momentum' on M. As the spectrum of this 'angular momentum' is unbounded, the ef-
110 fective AdS theory hosts an infinite number of charged fields. It is natural to wonder whether
111 this new feature qualitatively changes the nature of the charge condensation phenomenon
112 in such top-down models. [2] In this paper we address this question in the context of a par-
113 ticular top down model: IIB SUGRA on $AdS_5 \times S^5$, i.e. the bulk dual of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang Mills
114 (SYM) theory at strong coupling. In this theory the various KK modes on S^5 are dual to half
115 BPS single trace operators of SYM theories, i.e. to the various superconformal descendants
116 of $O_m^{(I_1...I_m)} = \text{Tr}(X^{(I_1} X^{I_2} ... X^{I_m)})$ for $m = 2, 3, ... \infty$ [3]. Here we investigate the impact that
117 charged fields at large m have on the charge condensation phenomenon in the bulk dual of
118 $\mathcal{N} = 4$ SYM.

119 Previous studies of charge condensation in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ SYM have been performed within a con-
120 sistent truncation of IIB SUGRA - namely gauged supergravity. This consistent truncation gov-
121 erns the nonlinear dynamics of the fields dual to the operators $O_2^{(I_1 I_2)}$ (and their superconformal
122 descendants) while setting the fields dual to $O_m^{(I_1...I_m)}$ and descendants ($m = 3 ... \infty$) to zero.
123 Thus gauged supergravity contains only a 'single' Kaluza-Klein mode, and charge condensation
124 in this model is qualitatively similar to that in bottom-up models [5,7,9,10]. In particular, the
125 end point of the charged condensation instability is a hairy black hole that is generically com-
126 plicated[4] and numerically constructed [9,10] solution. The authors of [5,7,9,10] proposed
127 that the hairy black hole phase dominates the microcanonical ensemble (of strongly coupled
128 $\mathcal{N} = 4$ SYM) at mass to charge ratios near to the BPS bound [5]. Notice, however, that as the

---

[1]However, hairy black holes simplify at small charges and energies. At such charges, black holes are much smaller than the size of the charge cloud (whose size is set by the radius of AdS). Form factor effects then ensure that the two components in these solutions are effectively non-interacting at leading order. This non-interacting picture receives corrections at higher orders in a power series expansion in charges. See, e.g. [4–7]

[2]Recall that the infinite number of potentially unstable modes plays a crucial (and, paradoxically simplifying) role in the analysis of the *angular momentum* version of the charged instability [8].

[3]Here X^I, $I = 1...6$ are the six scalar fields of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ SYM, and the brackets $^{()}$ denote traceless symmetrization. Superconformal descendants of $\text{Tr}(X^{(I_1} X^{I_2)})$ include both $SO(6)$ currents (dual to bulk $SO(6)$ gauge bosons), 42 charged scalar operators (which transform in the $\mathbf{20} + \mathbf{10} + \bar{\mathbf{10}} + \mathbf{1} + \mathbf{1}$ of $SO(6)$) as well as the stress tensor (dual to the graviton). For $m \geq 3$, superconformal multiplets include several charged fields in increasingly large representations of $SO(6)$. In particular the primaries themselves transform in the $SO(6)$ representation with m boxes in the first row of the Young Tableaux.

[4]As in the context of bottom-up models, hairy black holes solutions simplify at small charge, and can be constructed analytically in that context [5,7].

[5]Within the consistent truncation of [5,9,10]), usual 'vacuum' black holes turn out to be unstable when their chemical potential exceeds a critical value $\mu_c(Q)$ (Q is the charge). At small Q, $\mu_c(Q)$ can be computed analytically; one finds $\mu_c(Q) = 1 + 2\frac{Q^2}{N^4} + ...$ (see eq 6.13 in [5]). At larger values of the charge $\mu_c(Q)$ is a complicated numerically determined function [9,10] that, however, turns out to always be strictly greater than unity. [5,7,9,10] proposed that hairy black holes replace unstable vacuum black holes in the phase diagram of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang Mills. Note all hairy black constructed in [5,7,9,10] have $\mu > 1$. Similar comments apply to the one and two charge black holes

[129] analysis of [5, 7, 9, 10] is performed within gauged supergravity, it sidesteps the question of
[130] the impact of the infinite number of charged fields on charge condensation. In particular, it is
[131] silent on the question of whether the hairy solutions constructed in [5,7,9,10] are themselves
[132] unstable to the emission of fields dual to $O_m^{I_1 \dots I_m}$ at large m. The starting point of the current
[133] paper is a simple argument that this is indeed the case, though the time scales associated with
[134] this process may turn out to be very large.

[135]   Our argument uses dual giant gravitons [11, 12]. Recall that dual giants of charge H [6] are
[136] solutions of the probe D3-brane theory that puff up in AdS_5 with a radius (measured as the
[137] value of the usual radial AdS coordinate) given by $\sqrt{\frac{H}{N}}$. While dual giant solutions were ini-
[138] tially found in pure AdS space, similar solutions have also been constructed in the background
[139] charged black holes in AdS [13, 14]. When H/N is large, the dual giants live far from the
[140] black hole. At these values of charges their properties are thus essentially identical to those
[141] of dual giants in pure AdS space. In particular, their energy E is equals their charge H [7] up
[142] to corrections that are subleading at large N. It follows immediately from simple thermody-
[143] namics (see subsection 3.2), that any black hole with $\mu_i > 1$ gains entropy by emitting a mode
[144] with $E = H_i$[8]. (Here $i = 1 \dots 3$ range of the three Cartan directions - the three embedding two
[145] planes - of $SO(6)$). [9] As a consequence, black holes with $\mu_i > 1$ are always thermodynami-
[146] cally unstable to the emission of large dual giant gravitons that carry all their charge in the ith
[147] Cartan direction. [10] However, all the hairy black holes constructed in [5,7,9,10] turn out to
[148] have at least one chemical potential greater than unity. It follows immediately that the hairy
[149] black holes of [5,7,9,10] are unstable to the emission of large dual giants.

[150]   In this paper, we propose that the endpoint of this condensation instability is given by Dual
[151] Dressed Black Holes (DDBHs). DDBHs consist of a seed AdS_5 black hole with $\mu_i = 1$ [11] (for at
[152] least one value of i) surrounded by one, two or three large dual giant graviton of radius (in
[153] AdS_5) of order $\sqrt{N}$ and charge of order N^2. The dual giant(s) lives so far away from the black
[154] hole[12] that they interact very weakly with it.[13] In fact, the leading interaction between the
[155] dual giants and the black holes results from the fact that each dual giant reduces the five form
[156] flux at the location of the black hole by one unit. The entire effect of this interaction (which,

studied in [7]. See §3.3 for details.

[6]The precise version of this statement is as follows. Dual giant gravitons carry an $SO(6)$ charge which is an $SO(6)$ adjoint element, i.e. a 6×6 antisymmetric matrix. The charge matrix for dual giant gravitons turns out to be of rank two, and so has eigenvalues $(iH, -iH, 0, 0, 0, 0)$. H, in the main text, is the modulus of either of the nonzero eigenvalues of the dual giant charge matrix.

[7]In the absence of the black hole, the dual giant is BPS and so has $E = H$.

[8]On the other hand such an emission causes a seed black hole with $\mu < 1$ to lose entropy.

[9]Recall that any $SO(6)$ charge matrix can be diagonalized by an $SO(6)$ rotation, we always work in an $SO(6)$ frame in which the central black hole carries diagonal charges (Q_1, Q_2, Q_3) and has corresponding chemical potentials μ_1, μ_2, μ_3.

[10]S^5 can be embedded in a six-dimensional space parameterized by three complex numbers (z_i). These are dual giants that spin in the ith complex plane. The $SO(6)$ charge matrix for such a dual giant is 6×6 block diagonal, i^{th} block equalling $iH\sigma_2$, and the remaining 2×2 blocks equalling zero.

[11]Up to corrections that are subleading at large N.

[12]And, in the case that there are multiple dual giants, from each other.

[13]In the absence of the black holes, the various dual giants (recall the number equals 1, 2 or 3) turn out to be mutually BPS: they preserve a $1/8^{th}$ fraction of the 32 supersymmetries of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang Mills. As a consequence, the interactions between the various dual giants do not renormalize the energy of the solution.

157   by itself, is already subleading at order $\frac{1}{N}$ compared to the leading order) is to renormalize

158   the thermodynamic charges of the central black hole to those of the $SU(N')$ theory, where

159   $N' = N - m$, and m is the number of dual giants in the solution. All remaining interactions

160   between the dual giants and the black hole can be shown to be of order $\frac{1}{N^3}$, and so are highly

161   subleading.

162   DDBH solutions contain small number (one, two or three) of dual giants (rather than a

163   gas of such giants) because the effective reduction of flux (that accompanies each additional

164   dual giant) is entropically unfavorable for seed black hole (see §3 for details). Consequently,

165   the thermodynamically dominant configuration is the one with the least number of dual giants

166   needed to carry the required charges. This number is sometimes greater than unity (and as

167   large as three) for the following reason. The main role that dual giants play in DDBH solutions

168   is to act as a sink for $SO(6)$ charge. However single dual giants carry $SO(6)$ charges of a

169   constrained sort: the most general ($SO(6)$ adjoint, i.e. 6×6, antisymmetric) charge matrix

170   carried by a single dual giant graviton is of rank 2. We need up to 3 dual giants in order to

171   make up the most general (maximal rank) charge matrix.

172   As we have mentioned, the central black hole in a DDBH has $\mu_i = 1$ for at least one of

173   the three values of i [14]. The nature of DDBHs changes depending on how many of the three

174   chemical potentials equal unity. Thus DDBHs can be subclassified as

- DDBHs of rank 2: when central black hole has $\mu_i = 1$ for one value of i, with the other
175
176   two $\mu_j < 1$. Such DDBHs are dressed by a single dual giant which carries charge only in

177   the ith direction.

- DDBHs of rank 4: When two chemical potentials of the central black hole equal unity,
178
179   with the third chemical potential less than unity. Such DDBHs are generically dressed by

180   two dual giants, which, respectively, carry charges under the two Cartan charges with

181   unit chemical potential. [15]

- DDBHs of rank 6: when all three chemical potentials of the central black hole equal
182
183   unity[16]. Such DDBHs are generically dressed by three dual giants, which, respectively

184   carry charge in the $i = 1, 2$ and 3 Cartan charge directions respectively. [17]

185   At leading order in the large N limit, the (collection of) dual giants and the black hole

186   are well separated in space. In this limit, as a consequence, a DDBH can be viewed as a non

187   interacting mix of its components. The energy (and charges) of a DDBH is simply the sum of

188   the energies of its components, and the entropy of a DDBH is simply the Bekenstein-Hawking

189   entropy of its central black hole. This simple fact completely determines the thermodynamics

190   of DDBH phases. At vanishing angular momentum, it seems reasonable to assume that non-

191   hairy black holes (which we refer to as 'vacuum black holes' through the rest of this paper) and

192   DDBHs are the only relevant 5 dimensional black hole phases (see below for a discussion of 10d

193   black holes). Under this assumption, one can use the known thermodynamics of vacuum black

---

[14]And $\mu_j \leq 1$ (for the other two values of j).

[15]As a consequence, the net charge matrix of this dual giant configuration is of rank four.

[16]As a consequence, all three charges Q_i of this black hole are also equal to one another.

[17]As a consequence, the net charge matrix of this three dual giant configuration is generically of rank six.

holes and DDBHs to construct the phase diagram of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang Mills at strong coupling, as a function of E, Q_1, Q_2, Q_3 (at any given value of charges, one simply chooses the one among these phases that has the highest entropy). The resulting phase diagram - which we have worked out in section 3.4 -is intricate as it has phase transitions between vacuum black holes (with all $\mu_i < 1$, the three different rank one DDBH phases, the three different rank 2 DDBH phases and the unique rank 3 DDBH phase. Together with the usual vacuum black holes, the three DDBH phases described above completely fill out the microcanonical phase diagram, all the way down (in energy) to the BPS bound.

We emphasize that the phase diagram of §3.4 has been worked out under the assumption that either $5d$ vacuum black holes or DDBHs are always the dominant phase. When the bulk theory is $AdS_5 \times S^5$, we know this assumption is not always true. Away from extremality [18], 5d black holes that are small in units of the S^5 radius are Gregorry Laflamme unstable in the S^5 directions; the end point of this instability is a 10d black hole moving on the S^5. The phase diagram presented in §3.4 ignores this phenomenon, and so will correctly reproduce the phase diagram of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang Mills as a function of charges and energies, only when the core (or vacuum) black holes are either large or very near to extremality. We leave a more complete analysis of the full phase diagram - one that accounts for both DDBH phases - as well as 10d black hole phases - to future work.

Recall that black holes locally reduce to black branes when their temperature and chemical potentials are scaled as $T \sim \frac{\tau}{\epsilon}$, $\mu_i \sim \frac{\nu_i}{\epsilon}$, with ϵ taken to zero at fixed τ and ν_i. This limit yields black branes, whose ratio of chemical potential to temperature equals $\frac{\nu_i}{\tau}$. We emphasize that this scaling limit takes $\mu_i \to \infty$, and so, in particular, to values greater than unity. It follows immediately that charged black branes are unstable (to the emission of huge charged duals) at any nonzero charge density. The end point of this instability is a phase in which almost all of the energy is carried by the central black hole, while almost all of the charge is carried by the dual giant, which now lives at a point that is deep in the UV end of the geometry. Surprisingly enough, this implies that the entropy of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang Mills is determined completely by the energy (and is independent of the charge, i.e. the parameter α below) when the energy and charge are both taken large, along a curve of the form $E = \alpha Q^a$ for every value of $a > 1$ (see §3.6 for details). This is in sharp contrast with the naive prediction of 'vacuum' charged black branes (which predict an entropy formula that depends on α when E and Q are both taken large along the curve $E = \alpha Q^{\frac{4}{3}}$), and is related to several previous observations predicting effective instabilities related to the tunneling of branes to 'infinity' (large values of the AdS_5 radius), see e.g. [15–19]

Once we turn on angular momentum in addition to charges, the phase diagram of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang Mills theory has additional Grey Galaxy phases (see [8]) that replace the 'vacuum black holes' when $\omega_i > 1$ (ω_i, $i = 1, 2$, are the two angular velocities of the black hole). In order to explain how this works, in §3 we discuss the thermodynamics of the dual to $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang Mills at energy E, charges $Q_1 = Q_2 = Q_3 = Q$ and angular momenta $J_1 = J_2 = J$ in more detail. Upon lowering energy at fixed values of Q and J, we find that our system generically

---

[18]As explained in the introduction of [5] charged 5d black holes are stable to Gregory Laflamame type instabilities - even when they are very small - when they are near enough to extremality.

234 makes a phase transition from the vacuum black hole phase into either the DDBH or the Grey
235 Galaxy phase. The intermediate phase phase is a DDBH at large charge, but a Grey Galaxy
236 at large angular momentum. The BPS plane $E = 3Q + 2J$, of course, forms a boundary of
237 our phase diagram. The 'large charge' portion of this plane bounds the DDBH phase while the
238 'large angular momentum' part of this plane bounds the Grey Galaxy phase. These two distinct
239 portions of the BPS plane are separated by the formula that determines Q as a function of J in
240 supersymmetric Gutowski-Reall [20, 21] black holes.

241 As we have explained above, if we lower the energy at fixed J and fixed but large Q, we
242 enter the DDBH phase before hitting the BPS plane. On the BPS plane, the DDBH is super-
243 symmetric. It consists of three supersymmetric dual giants surrounding a supersymmetric
244 Gutowski-Reall black hole. The dual giant gravitons here turn out to obey the Kappa symme-
245 try constraint on supersymmetry even when they carry charges of order N and so are located
246 at a finite value of the radial parameter. We thus appear to have found a new 5 parameter
247 set of supersymmetric black hole solutions - supersymmetric DDBHs - whose thermodynamics
248 is precisely reproduced by the non interacting model, as guessed in [5] (see below equation
249 7.15 of that paper). In the case of black holes with larger angular momentum than charge,
250 we expect that the black hole on the BPS plane is either a supersymmetric Grey Galaxy or a
251 supersymemtric Revolving Black hole (see [8]). In the (hopefully soon) upcoming paper [22],
252 we use these constructions 5 parameter set of SUSY black states in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang Mills to conjec-
253 ture explicit formulae for the cohomological supersymmetric entropy as a function of its five
254 charges.

255 We emphasize that non supersymmetric extremal black holes never make an appearance in
256 the phase diagram for $\mathcal{N} = 4$ theory (either on their own or as the core black hole component
257 of a DDBH) as these black holes always have either $\mu_i > 1$ (for some $i = 1 \ldots 3$) or $\omega_i > 1$
258 (for some $i = 1 \ldots 2$.), and so are always superradiant unstable. Even more strikingly, black
259 holes that are well approximated by charged black branes (at any nonzero value of the charge
260 density) also never make an appearance for the same reason: they are always unstable.

261 As we have seen above, the thermodynamics of DDBHs can be constructed without refer-
262 ence to details of the DDBH solutions. In order to perform more intricate calculations in such
263 phases, however, we need full control over the relevant supergravity solutions. For this reason,
264 in the rest of this paper, we turn to a detailed study of DDBH solutions built around a central
265 black hole that carry energy E and charges $Q_1 = Q_2 = Q_3 = Q$, $J_1 = J_2 = J$).

266 In section §4 we review and generalize the study of [13,14] of the classical motion of probe
267 D-branes around these black holes. In particular, we determine the effective potential (as a
268 function of radial coordinate) seen by probe solutions with any given value of $SO(6)$ charges.
269 At large enough values of the probe charges, this potential has a (sometimes local) minimum
270 at a value of r near to $\sqrt{\frac{H}{N}}$ (here H is the charge of the probe: see §4 for more accurate
271 versions of these statements). Classically, a probe that sits at this minimum constitutes a stable
272 configuration that (locally) minimizes energy at any fixed value of charges: this is true both
273 of black holes with $\mu > 1$ and $\mu < 1$. [19]

---

[19]Though we find a local minimum both for $\mu > 1$ and $\mu < 1$, there is an interesting difference between these
two cases even at the classical level. When the black hole has $\mu > 1$, the minimum described above is global in

274 The large charge classical probe dual solutions described above are classically stable around
275 black holes of arbitrary μ, in apparent conflict with the thermodynamic expectation that dual
276 giants should be able to coexist only with black holes with $\mu = 1$. [20] In section 5 we resolve
277 this apparent mismatch by quantizing the motion of the dual giants. We demonstrate that
278 the wave function for this probe brane obeys an effective Klein-Gordon equation. In §5 we
279 then use WKB methods to solve this Schrodinger equation. We study wave functions with
280 time dependence $e^{-i\omega v}$ (here v is the Eddington-Finkelstein time coordinate that is regular on
281 the future horizon of the black hole) and construct the 'lowest energy' solution to this wave
282 equation that is both normalizable at infinity and regular on the future horizon. We find that
283 the real part of ω (for such solutions) is parametrically near to the minimum of the classical
284 potential, as might have been expected on general grounds. However, ω also develops an
285 imaginary part. This imaginary part is of order e^{-H}, where H is the charge of the probe brane,
286 and so is extremely small. It changes from negative (implying exponential decay) when $\mu < 1$
287 to positive (implying exponential growth) when $\mu > 1$, and vanishes at $\mu = 1$, at which point
288 the DDBH is dynamically stable.

289 It follows that a D-brane placed at the minimum of the classical potential is, generically,
290 unstable at the quantum level. When $\mu < 1$ it decays into the black hole. When $\mu > 1$ it grows
291 (being fed by the black hole by the process of superradiance). When $\mu = 1$, on the other
292 hand, our quantum wave function is stable even quantum mechanically. In other words, the
293 thermodynamic instabilities described above are perfectly mirrored by dynamical instabilities,
294 even though the (quantum) time scales for these instabilities are enormous.

295 In addition to illuminating the stability of dual giants, the quantization of dual solutions
296 has one other advantage: it allows us to precisely determine the $SO(6)$ charges of DDBHs. See
297 §5.9 for details.

298 We have, so far, dealt with dual giants in the probe approximation. As our probe consists
299 of a single D-brane, the probe approximation works excellently at distances of order unity
300 away from the dual giant. As our probe carries 'classical' energies (i.e. energies of order N^2)
301 however, this is no longer the case over length scales of order $\sqrt{N}$. At these distance scales
302 the backreaction of these probe branes is no longer negligible. In particular, this backreaction
303 captures the energy and charge of these branes: in our final (thermodynamically dominant)
304 solution, these are comparable to the energy and charge of the central black hole, and so
305 certainly cannot be ignored. In fact these backreaction effects are easily computed as follows.
306 The supergravity solution corresponding to a single dual giant in AdS_5 was presented in the
307 famous paper by Lin, Lunin and Maldacena [23]. The solution of [23] applies to dual giants of
308 any charge: in particular to charges of order N^2. Since these branes have a very large radius, it
309 is possible to add a $\mu_i = 1$ black hole to the centre of these solutions (in a matched asymptotic
310 expansion in the radius of the dual giant, i.e. in $\frac{1}{\sqrt{N}}$), yielding a supergravity solution for our
311 new solutions. This solution is presented in detail in §6 below.

---

nature (in the sense that no value of $r > R$ has a larger value of the potential: R is the black hole horizon). When $\mu < 1$, on the other hand, the minimum described above is local in nature: in particular the potential at the horizon has a lower value than that at the local minimum. This point was observed and emphasized in [13, 14].

[20]Recall that black holes with $\mu > 1$ are thermodynamically unstable to the emission of large dual giant gravitons while those with $\mu_i < 1$ tend to increase their entropy by 'eating up' dual giants.

The supergravity solution described in the previous paragraph yields the bulk dual description of the new phases constructed in this paper. This dual bulk solution can then be used, for instance, to compute the expectation value of all single trace operators in the corresponding solution. As an example of this point, in section §6.5 we compute the nontrivial expectation value for $\mathrm{Tr}Z^n$ for all n. The fact that we obtain nontrivial expectation values for these observables, contrasts these solutions with those (like Kerr RN AdS black holes) obtained within the consistent truncation of gauged supergravity [21]. This emphasizes the point that DDBH solutions cannot be written down within any bottom up models of 5-dimensional gravity. Indeed, the single D-branes that appear as part of these phases contain singularities at the location of the brane, and so cannot really be accurately described everywhere even within 10-dimensional supergravity. A complete bulk description of this phase requires probe D-branes governed by the Born-Infeld action, and so elements of the full 10-dimensional string theory.

The rest of this paper is organized as follows. In section 2 below we review relevant aspects of 'vacuum' charged rotating black hole solutions in $AdS_5 \times S^5$. In §3 we study the thermodynamics of our new solutions and argue that they dominate over hairy black holes. In §3.4 we use the analysis developed above to construct a detailed conjectured microcanonical phase diagram for $\mathcal{N} = 4$ as a function of charges. In §4 we review and generalize the study of [13,14] for the classical motion of dual giants in black hole backgrounds. In §5 we quantize the motion of these dual giants and demonstrate that they are quantum mechanically stable only around black holes with $\mu = 1$. In §6 we construct backreacted supergravity solutions for probes with charge of order N^2 around black holes (that also carry charge and energy) of order N^2. In §7 we conclude with a discussion of our results. We present supporting material for the main text in several appendices.

2 Review of 'vacuum' Black Hole solutions

In this section, we recall and review well known 'vacuum' black hole solutions in $AdS_5 \times S^5$ presented in [24–27]. In §2.1 below we present a detailed review of the solutions and thermodynamics of black holes with equal values of the three $SO(6)$ Cartan charges, and equal values of the two $SO(4)$ Cartans. In §2.2 below, we present a brief review of black holes that carry three distinct $SO(6)$ Cartan charges, but no angular momenta. The reader who is familiar with the relevant black hole solutions should feel free to skip to the next subsection.

2.1 Black holes with $Q_1 = Q_2 = Q_3 = Q$ and $J_1 = J_2 = J$

In this subsection, we review the solutions and thermodynamics of black holes that carry angular momentum $J_L = J$, with J_R set to zero (J_L and J_R are the Cartan charges of $SU(2)_L \times SU(2)_R = SO(4)$). In other words, these solutions carry $SO(4)$ two plane Cartan charges $J_1 = J_2 = J$. They also

---

[21]The solutions in gauged supergravity truncation have nonzero expectation values only for modes dual to the five dimensional supergravity multiplet. Nonzero expectation values for modes outside this truncation can be thought of as order parameters for the new phase constructed in this paper.

347   carry $SO(6)$ Cartan charges $Q_1 = Q_2 = Q_3 = Q$. These black holes appear in a 3-parameter
348   set, parameterized by their energy E, J and Q.

2.1.1   Structure of the 10d Black Hole Metric

350   The metric in ten dimensions for the black hole solution [22] takes the form

$$\frac{ds_{10}^2}{R_{AdS}^2} = g_{\mu\nu}dx^\mu dx^\nu = ds_5^2 + ds^2(\mathbb{CP}^2) + (d\Psi + \Theta - A)^2 \tag{1}$$

351   [23] where R_{AdS} is the radius of AdS_5, given by

$$R_{AdS}^4 = 4\pi g_s N (\alpha')^2, \tag{2}$$

352   Ψ is a coordinate along the 'fibre' direction [24], and A is a one-form valued in the five dimen-
353   sional space ds_5^2 [25]. The appearance of $ds^2(\mathbb{CP}^2)$ in this metric reflects the fact that a solution
354   with $SO(6)$ charges (Q, Q, Q) preserves a $U(3)$ subgroup of the full $SO(6)$ isometry of the
355   sphere. This metric satifies Einstein's equations in 10 dimensions in the presence of N units of
356   flux of the five-form field strength.

2.1.2   The squashed S^5 metric in more detail

358   The internal part of the metric (1) can be rewritten as

$$ds^2(\mathbb{CP}^2) + (d\Psi + \Theta - A)^2 = \sum_{i=1}^3 dl_i^2 + l_i^2 (d\phi_i - A)^2 \tag{3}$$

359   Here we have used the coordinates ϕ_i $i = 1 \ldots 3$ together with three direction cosines l_i,
360   subject to the relation

$$\sum_{i=1}^3 l_i^2 = 1. \tag{4}$$

361   as coordinates on the squashed S^5 [26] . The function Ψ is defined as

$$\Psi = \frac{\phi_1 + \phi_2 + \phi_3}{3} \tag{6}$$

---

[22]For orientation, (1) reduces to $AdS_5 \times S^5$ upon letting ds_5^2 be the metric on the unit AdS_5 and setting $A = 0$.
(In this situation, the last two terms on the RHS of (1) combine to give the metric on a unit S^5)

[23]The angles ϕ_i in (3) are related to those in Eq (2.1) of [24] as $\phi_i^{here} = -\phi_i^{there}$. For this reason $\Theta^{here} = -\Theta$
and $d\Psi^{here} = -d\Psi$ (see (7)). This is why the last term in (1) takes the form $(d\Psi + \Theta - A)^2$ rather than the form
$(d\Psi + \Theta + A)^2$ that appears in eqn 2.8 of [24]. We have made this coordinate change for the following reason. If a
metric is built out of the the combination $(d\phi - A)^2$, then a mode that moves in the positive ϕ direction behaves
like $e^{in\phi}$ with n positive. With our choice of coordinates, therefore, a probe D-brane moving in the positive ϕ
direction carries the same charge as the black hole. This will prove convenient for us below.

[24]The terminology comes from viewing S^5 as a $U(1)$ fibration over $\mathbb{CP}^2$; see the next subsection for more details.

[25]Were A have been set to zero, the metric above would have reduced to $ds^2 + d\Omega_5^2$, where $d\Omega_5^2$ is the metric on
the unit sphere.

[26]We can obtain a completely explicit set of coordinates by expressing the direction cosines in terms of two angles
in any convenient way. For instance, we could set

$$l_1 = \cos\alpha, l_2 = \sin\alpha\cos\beta, l_3 = \sin\alpha\sin\beta \tag{5}$$

362   [27] The Kahler form J on $\mathbb{CP}^2$ (and its corresponding 'gauge field' Θ) are defined by the follow-
363   ing equations:

$$2J = d\Theta = \sum_i d(l_i^2) \wedge d\phi_i$$

$$\Theta = \sum_i l_i^2 d\phi_i - d\Psi = \sum_i \left(l_i^2 - \frac{1}{3}\right) d\phi_i \tag{7}$$

364   The 10d volume form on the metric (1) can be rewritten, in terms of the volume form $\epsilon^{(5)}$ on
365   the black hole metric ds_5^2, and the volume form on $\mathbb{CP}^2$ and the fibre as

$$\epsilon^{(10)} = \epsilon^{(5)} \wedge \epsilon^{(4)}(\mathbb{CP}^2) \wedge (d\Psi + \Theta - A), \quad \epsilon^{(4)}(\mathbb{CP}^2) = \frac{1}{2} J \wedge J \tag{8}$$

366   In Appendix H.2 we give a detailed description of the action of the isometry group $U(3)$ on
367   the squashed S^5. In particular, we verify that the one form $d\Psi + \Theta$ is $U(3)$ invariant.

2.1.3   Structure of the 5d Black Hole Metric and gauge field

369   The five dimensional spacetime metric, and the one-form A, are given by [28] [29]

$$ds_5^2 = -\frac{r^2 W(r)}{4b(r)^2} dt^2 + \frac{dr^2}{W(r)} + \frac{r^2}{4}(\sigma_1^2 + \sigma_2^2) + b(r)^2(\sigma_3 + f(r)dt)^2 \tag{9}$$

$$A = \frac{q}{r^2}\left(dt - \frac{j}{2}\sigma_3\right) \tag{10}$$

370   (see [25] [26]). q and j in (9) and (10) are constant parameters, which together with p
371   (see (16) (17) (18)) parameterize the black holes we study. $W(r)$, $b(r)$ and $f(r)$ are func-
372   tions whose explicit form is listed in (16) (17) (18). The coordinates on this five dimensional
373   spacetime are the radius r, the time t, and three angles on a warped S^3 (θ_a, ϕ_a, ψ). σ_1, σ_2 and
374   σ_3 are the usual right invariant one-forms on an S^3 that transform in the three dimensional
375   (vector) representation of $SU(2)_L$. Explicitly

$$\sigma_1 = \cos\psi d\theta_a + \sin\psi \sin\theta_a d\phi_a \tag{11}$$

$$\sigma_2 = -\sin\psi d\theta_a + \cos\psi \sin\theta_a d\phi_a \tag{12}$$

$$\sigma_3 = d\psi + \cos\theta_a d\phi_a \tag{13}$$

These one-forms are defined so that

$$\sum_i \frac{\sigma_i^2}{4}$$

376   is the metric on the unit S^3. The fact that the metric in (9) is built entirely out of right invariant
377   one-forms reflects the fact that our black hole is charged only under J_L^z, and so preserves
378   rotations under $SU(2)_R \times U(1)_L$. (the last factor is the rotation of σ_1 and σ_2 into each other:
379   note that σ_1 and σ_2 appear in the metric only in the combination $\sigma_1^2 + \sigma_2^2$).

---

[27]Ψ is the coordinate along the fibre (when, for instance, we write S^5 as a $U(1)$ fibration over $\mathbb{CP}^2$.)

[28]We will sometimes refer to these black holes as "Cvetic-Lu-Pope (CLP) black holes"

[29]We can check that the gauge field below gives the correct charge when integrated upon at infinity using
$Q = \frac{1}{16\pi G} \int_{S^3} *F$.

380   The angular and charge chemical potentials of these black holes are given by [30]

$$\Omega = f(R)$$
$$\mu = A_t(R) - \Omega A_{\sigma_3}(R) \tag{14}$$

381   where R is the radius of the outer event horizon of the black hole.

382   In (10) we have chosen the gauge field to vanish at infinity but be nonvanishing at the hori-
383   zon. While this choice is convenient for some purposes (because the metric, with this choice
384   of coordinates, is manifestly $AdS_5 \times S^5$ at infinity), it is inconvenient for other purposes. The
385   chief drawback is that, with this choice of gauge $\zeta^\mu A_\mu \neq 0$ (here ζ^μ is the killing generator of
386   the horizon). This makes this gauge singular in good coordinates (like Eddington-Finkelstein
387   coordinates) at the horizon. This problem is easily remedied: all we have to do is to make the
388   gauge transformation $A_t \to A_t - \mu$, with μ a constant, chosen to ensure that $\zeta^\mu A_\mu$ vanishes. It
389   follows from (14), that this condition is met when we choose μ to be the chemical potential.
390   In this choice of gauge (10) is replaced by

$$A = \left(\frac{q}{r^2} - \mu\right) dt - \frac{jq}{2r^2}\sigma_3 \tag{15}$$

2.1.4   Details of the 5d metric

392   As we have mentioned above, the 5 dimensional metric (9) is parameterized by the three
393   constants p, q and j. [31] The functions $b(r)$, $W(r)$ and $f(r)$, that appear in (9), are given in
394   terms of these parameters by

$$b(r)^2 = \frac{r^2}{4}\left(1 - \frac{j^2q^2}{r^6} + \frac{2j^2p}{r^4}\right) \tag{16}$$

$$f(r) = -\frac{j}{2b^2}\left(\frac{2p-q}{r^2} - \frac{q^2}{r^4}\right) \tag{17}$$

$$W(r) = 1 + 4b^2 - \frac{1}{r^2}(2p - 2q) + \frac{1}{r^4}\left(q^2 + 2pj^2\right) \tag{18}$$

395   The parameters (p, q, j) are related to the conserved charges (M, Q, J) as follows [32] :

$$M = \frac{1}{2}(3p - 3q + pj^2) \tag{19}$$

$$Q = \frac{q}{2} \tag{20}$$

$$J = \frac{1}{2}j(2p - q) \tag{21}$$

---

[30] In a gauge in which the gauge field vanishes at infinity, μ of the black hole equals $A_\mu \zeta^\mu$ at the horizon, where ζ^μ is the generator of the horizon, normalized so that it equals $\partial_t - \Omega(\partial_\psi + \cos\theta\, \partial_\phi)$. This equation may be understood as follows. In Euclidean space we are forced to work with a gauge in which $A_\mu \zeta^\mu = 0$. As this condition is not met in the original gauge, we perform a gauge transformation $A_t \to A_t - \mu$, with the constant μ chosen to be the original value of $A_\mu \zeta^\mu$. In this new gauge $A_t = -\mu$ at the boundary, allowing us to identify μ as the chemical potential.

[31] Our solution is labeled by three parameters, because the black holes we study come in a three parameter family, parameterized by their energy, charge and left angular momentum.

[32] These charges are in units of N^2 (note that these differ from [25] by factor of $\frac{\pi}{2}$, such that $M_{there} = \frac{\pi}{2}M_{here}, J_{there} = \frac{\pi}{2}J_{here}, Q_{there} = 2Q_{here}$)

The temperature of these black holes is given in terms of $W'(R)$ by

$$T = \frac{RW'(R)}{8\pi b(R)} \tag{23}$$

where (as mentioned above) R is the radius of the outer horizon, i.e. the largest root of the equation $W(r) = 0$.

2.1.5   The Five form potential and field strength

In addition to the metric, the black hole background is characterized by its 5-form field strength given by

$$\frac{F^{(5)}}{R^4_{AdS_5}} = G^{(5)} + *_{10}G^{(5)}$$
$$G^{(5)} = -4\epsilon^{(5)} + J \wedge *_5 F^{(2)} \tag{24}$$

where[34] $\epsilon^{(5)}$ is the volume form in AdS_5 and $F^{(2)} = dA$. A four-form potential which gives rise to the five form field strength (24) according to

$$dC = F^{(5)} \tag{25}$$

takes the following simple form:

$$\frac{C}{R^4_{AdS_5}} = C_V + \Theta \wedge (-*_5 F + A \wedge F) + l_2^2 d(l_3^2) \wedge d\phi_1 \wedge d\phi_2 \wedge d\phi_3 - A \wedge (d\Psi + \Theta) \wedge J \tag{26}$$

where

$$C_V = \frac{r^4 - R^4}{8} dt \wedge \sigma_1 \wedge \sigma_2 \wedge \sigma_3 \tag{27}$$

(see Appendix B.1 for a demonstration). We have chosen four-form gauge to ensure that C_V vanishes on the horizon (so that our choice of gauge is regular in Eddington-Finkelstein coordinates).

2.2   Nonrotating Black Holes with $SO(6)$ Cartans (Q_1, Q_2, Q_3)

In this subsection, we briefly recall the supergravity solution for general nonrotating charged black holes in $AdS_5 \times S^5$. Such black holes appear in a four parameter set, parameterized by

---

[33]Our black holes are supersymmetric when they obey the BPS bound

$$M - 2J - 3Q = 0 \tag{22}$$

[34]In the conventions of Appendix A, the five form field strength $F_{\mu_1 \dots \mu_5}$ had mass dimension 1, and so $F_{\mu_1 \dots \mu_5} dx^{\mu_1} \wedge \dots dx^{\mu_5}$ had mass dimension -4 (because the coordinates in Appendix A were all assumed to have the dimensions of length). The coordinate invariant statement is that $F_{\mu_1 \dots \mu_5} dx^{\mu_1} \wedge \dots dx^{\mu_5}$ has dimension -4. If we now work with coordinates that are dimensionless - as we have chosen to do in this section - then $F_{\mu_1 \dots \mu_5}$ has dimension -4. Consequently the LHS of the first of (24) - and hence all terms in (24) - are dimensionless.

their three $SO(6)$ Cartan charges and their energy. The relevant black holes take the form [35]

$$ds^2 = -\frac{Y}{R^2}dt^2 + \frac{R\rho^2}{Y}d\rho^2 + Rd\Omega_3^2 \tag{28}$$

$$A_i = \frac{r_j r_k - \Gamma r_i}{H_i}dt \tag{29}$$

$$X_i = \frac{R}{H_i} \tag{30}$$

where ds^2 is the five dimensional metric, A_i are the three five dimensional gauge fields, X_i are the three scalars (that obey the constraint $\prod_i X_i = 1$) and

$$R = (H_1 H_2 H_3)^{\frac{1}{3}} \tag{31}$$

$$Y = R^3 + \rho^4 + \rho^2\left(\frac{1}{3}(r_1^2 + r_2^2 + r_3^2) - \Gamma^2\right) + \frac{1}{3}\Gamma^2(r_1^2 + r_2^2 + r_3^2) \tag{32}$$

$$- 2\Gamma r_1 r_2 r_3 + \left[\frac{5}{18}(r_1^2 + r_2^2 + r_3^2)^2 - \frac{1}{2}(r_1^4 + r_2^4 + r_3^4)\right]$$

$$H_i = \rho^2 + \frac{\mu(s_i^2 - s_j^2) + \mu(s_i^2 - s_k^2)}{3} \tag{33}$$

$$\Gamma = \sqrt{\mu}[c_1 c_2 c_3 - s_1 s_2 s_3] \tag{34}$$

$$r_i = \sqrt{\mu}(c_i s_j s_k - s_i c_j c_k) \tag{35}$$

$$c_i = \cosh \delta_i \tag{36}$$

$$s_i = \sinh \delta_i \tag{37}$$

The expressions for metric and the gauge fields are not directly written as a function of the charges (E, Q_1, Q_2, Q_3), but rather both the fields and the charges are written in terms of the four parameters $(\mu, \delta_1, \delta_2, \delta_3)$. The charges of the solution are given by,

$$E = \frac{\mu}{4}[\cosh 2\delta_1 + \cosh 2\delta_2 + \cosh 2\delta_3] \tag{38}$$

$$Q_i = \frac{\mu}{4}\sinh 2\delta_i \tag{39}$$

The entropy (in units of N^2) and the temperature of the black hole solution are given by,

$$S = \pi(H_1 H_2 H_3)^{\frac{1}{2}} \tag{40}$$

$$T = \frac{Y'(\rho_0)}{4\pi\rho_0(H_1 H_2 H_3)^{\frac{1}{2}}} \tag{41}$$

where $\rho = \rho_0$ is the location of the outer horizon and is given by the largest positive root of $Y(\rho) = 0$.

The chemical potentials of the black holes (μ_i) are given by the values of the gauge field evaluated at the horizon,

$$\mu_i = \frac{3\mu\sinh 2\delta_i}{6\rho_0^2 + \mu(2\cosh 2\delta_i - \cosh 2\delta_j - \cosh 2\delta_k)} \tag{42}$$

---

[35] Black hole solutions with unequal electric charges in the $\mathcal{N} = 2$ $U(1)^3$ gauged supergravity coupled to two vector multiplets in five dimensions were first written down in [27]. The theory has the following field content : a metric, three $U(1)$ gauge fields and two scalars. We use the notations in [25] (with $l = 0$).

3 Thermodynamics and Phase Diagrams

In this section, we discuss thermodynamic aspects of DDBHs, in the approximation that these objects can be viewed as a non interacting mix of probe dual giants with $E = Q_1 + Q_2 + Q_3$ [36] and a central black hole. We first demonstrate that every black hole with $\mu_i > 1$ (for any value of i) is necessarily thermodynamically unstable and explain that the thermodynamical end point of this instability (i.e. the maximum entropy configuration with the same charges) consists of a black hole with one or more $\mu_i = 1$, dressed with one, two or three dual giants. In the rest of this section, we use the results of this non interacting model to work out the detailed structure of two different cuts of the microcanonical phase diagram of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang Mills theory [37] These are the microcanonical ensemble with

- $J_1 = J_2 = 0$ as a function of E, Q_1, Q_2, Q_3 (E is the energy).

- $Q_1 = Q_2 = Q_3 = Q$, $J_1 = J_2 = J$, as a function of E, Q, J.

3.1 Thermodynamics in the non interacting model

As we have explained in the introduction, the central black hole and the dual giants in DDBHs are effectively non interacting except for one effect: each dual giant reduces the effective 5-form flux (the effective value of N) seen by the central black hole by one unit.

Consider a system of total energy E^{tot}, total i^{th} charge Q_i^{tot} $i = 1 \dots 3$, and total j^{th} angular momentum J_j^{tot}. For definiteness, we assume that all of these quantities are positive. Let us suppose that of these charges Q_i^D is carried by a total of m dual giants. The dual giants, therefore, carry energy $E^D = \sum_{i=1}^3 Q_i^D$. It follows also that effective flux, N_{eff}, of central black hole, its energy, charge and angular momentum are given by

$$
\begin{aligned}
N_{\text{eff}} &= N - m \\
E^{BH} &= E^{\text{tot}} - \sum_{i=1}^3 Q_i^D \\
Q_i^{BH} &= Q_i^{\text{tot}} - Q_i^D \\
J_i^{BH} &= J_i^{\text{tot}}
\end{aligned}
\tag{43}
$$

Now the full entropy of our solution is that of its central black hole. The black hole entropy formula takes the form

$$
S_{BH} = N_{\text{eff}}^2 \, s_{BH} \left(\frac{E^{BH}}{N_{\text{eff}}^2}, \frac{Q_i^{\text{BH}}}{N_{\text{eff}}^2}, \frac{J_j^{BH}}{N_{\text{eff}}^2} \right)
\tag{44}
$$

---

[36]This relation follows because the duals we study carry no angular momentum and are approximately supersymmetric. Note that duals with zero angular momentum have highest charge to mass ratio and so extract charge out of the black hole in the thermodynamically most favourable manner, at least when black hole angular velocities ω_i all obey $\omega_i < 1$.

[37]As explained in the introduction, the phase diagram presented in this section ignores Gregory Laflamme instabilities and is conjectured to be correct only in the 'half' of energy and charge space in which all participating 5d black holes are Gregory Lafflamme stable. The completion of this phase diagram to include 10d black holes is left to future work.

Let us assume that all charges (total charges, those of the dual giants, and those of the black holes) are of order N^2, but that the total number of dual giants, m, is of order unity. In this situation the second term on the RHS of the expression

$$N_{\text{eff}} = N \left(1 - \frac{m}{N} \right) \tag{45}$$

is of order $\frac{1}{N}$ compared to the first and therefore fractioally small. Taylor expanding, and retaining only terms of first order in smallness, we find

$$S_{BH} = N^2 s_{BH} \left(\frac{E^{BH}}{N^2}, \frac{Q_i^{\text{BH}}}{N^2}, \frac{J_j^{BH}}{N^2} \right) + 2Nm\beta \left(\frac{E^{BH}}{N^2} - \mu_i \frac{Q_i^{\text{BH}}}{N^2} - \omega_j \frac{J_j^{\text{BH}}}{N^2} - s_{BH} T \right) \tag{46}$$

where μ_i and ω_j and β are defined by

$$\begin{aligned}
\beta &= N^2 \frac{\partial s_{BH}}{\partial E^{BH}} \\
\beta \mu_i &= -N^2 \frac{\partial s_{BH}}{\partial Q_i^{BH}} \\
\beta \omega_j &= -N^2 \frac{\partial s_{BH}}{\partial J_j^{BH}}
\end{aligned} \tag{47}$$

Within the non interacting model, Q_D^i are determined by choosing those values that maximize the entropy listed in (46).

3.1.1 Extremization at leading order

Let us now try to find the values of Q_i^D that maximize entropy at fixed total charges. While the first term on the RHS of (46) is of order N^2, the second term is of order N. For the purposes of determining Q_i^D, therefore, we can simply ignore the second term and simply extremize the first term. Using (43) and (47), we see that

$$\frac{\partial S_{BH}}{\partial Q_i^D} = \beta (\mu_i - 1), \qquad Q^{BH} < Q^{\text{tot}} \tag{48}$$

We see that the entropy has a local maximum only if $\mu_i = 1$. Using the fact that μ_i is an increasing function of Q_i, it is easy to convince oneself that this extremum is a maximum (for variations of Q_i^D at fixed Q_j^D, $j \neq i$). Now Q_i^D is an intrinsically positive quantity [38]. As a consequence, the function S_{BH} has a second 'endpoint maximum' at $Q_i^D = 0$ if

$$\mu_i(Q_i^{BH} = Q_i^{\text{tot}}) < 1 \tag{49}$$

[39]

It follow that the extremization procedure of this subsection yields one of four phases.

---

[38]The correct formula for the energy of the dual giant is $E = \sum_i |Q_i|$, which reduces to the second of (43) only when all Q_i are positive. Adding negative charge always decreases entropy.

[39]Recall that μ_i is an increasing function of Q_i^{BH} (at fixed values of Q_j^{BH} for $j \neq i$). Also that $Q_i^{\text{BH}} \mu_i$ vanishes when $Q_i^{\text{BH}} = 0$. Using these facts, it is easy to convince oneself that, for every choice of Q_j^{BH} and E, either (48) holds (for some Q_i^{BH} in the range$(0, Q_i^{\text{tot}})$) or (49) holds (both cannot simultaneously be true).

- If $\mu_i(Q_i^{\text{tot}}) < 1$ for all $i = 1 \ldots 3$ then the dominant phase is the vacuum black hole phase, and the solution does not have dual giant gravitons.

- The black hole at the centre could have $\mu_i = 1$ for one i, and $\mu_j < 1$ for the remaining j. In this case, the solution generically carries dual giants charged in the ith direction. This is a DDBH of rank 2.

- The black hole at the centre could have $\mu_i = 1$ for two values of i, and $\mu_j < 1$ for the remaining j. In this case the solution generically carries dual giants charged in the two i directions. This is a DDBH of rank 4.

- The black hole at the centre could have $\mu_i = 1$ all three values of i. In this case the solution generically carries dual giants charged all three i directions. This is a DDBH of rank 6.

3.1.2 Extremization at subleading order

The analysis of the previous subsubsection has served to determine Q_i^D for all i. We now turn to the determination of m, the total number of D-branes in a DDBH phase. Referring to (46), we see that we are instructed to determine m in a manner that maximizes the quantity [40]

$$2Nm\beta \left(\frac{E^{BH}}{N^2} - \mu_i \frac{Q_i^{\text{BH}}}{N^2} - \omega_j \frac{J_j^{\text{BH}}}{N^2} - s_{BH} T \right)$$

This quantity is proportional to the Gibbs Free energy of the black hole. We have numerically checked that the Gibbs free energy of all black holes with at least one $\mu_i = 1$, and all other $\mu_j < 1$ is always negative. Consequently the quantity above is maximized when m takes the smallest value consistent with being in the phase of interest. Consequently $m = 1$ for DDBHs of rank 2, $m = 2$ for DDBHs of rank 4, and $m = 3$ for DDBHs of rank 6.

We emphasize that any black hole with $\mu_i > 1$ is thermodynamically unstable. From the analysis above, this follows because (49) is not obeyed, so the black hole can always increase its entropy by emitting duals charged under the ith charge.

3.2 Thermodynamics in the canonical ensemble

DDBH phases can also be analysed in the canonical ensemble. At inverse temperature β and chemical potential μ, the effective Boltzmann factor of a large dual giant graviton of charge (in the ith Cartan direction of $SO(6)$) and mass both equal to q_i

$$e^{-\beta q_i (1 - \mu_i)} \tag{50}$$

---

[40]Even though we are working with a subleading term in the entropy, we have proceeded ignoring the entropy of the dual giant gas (associated with the various ways of dividing the charge between dual giants). This is justified as this dual giant entropy is of order unity (more quantitatively, this entropy $S(m, Q^D)$ is of order $m \ln \frac{Q^D}{m}$ when $m \ll Q^D$) and so further subleading compared to the term we have retained (which is of order N). While the D-brane entropy is of order N when m is of order N, it is still naively subleading compared to the reduction in black hole entropy (which is of order N^2 in this case). Of course a proper analysis of this case goes beyond the strict non interacting model: see the discussion of 'ζ solutions' in §7

It follows immediately that the black hole saddle, at fixed β and μ_i, is unstable to the Bose condensation of large dual giants when $\mu_i > 1$. [41]

More quantitatively, the partition function for a single dual giant is given by a formula of the schematic form

$$Z_{\text{Dual}}^i(\beta, \mu_i) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(Z_{\text{excit}}^{(n)}(\beta) \, e^{-\beta(1-\mu)n} \right) \approx \frac{Z_{\text{excit}}^{(\infty)}(\beta)}{\beta(1-\mu_i)} \tag{51}$$

Here $Z_{\text{excit}}^{(n)}(\beta)$, the partition function of excitations over a single large dual giant of fixed charge n, is of $\mathcal{O}(1)$ (in terms of its scaling with N), and tends to $Z_{\text{excit}}^{(\infty)}(\beta)$ in the large n limit. As this quantity is of order 1 and nonsingular, it plays no role in what follows, and we ignore it. Keeping only the relevant terms we have

$$\ln Z_{\text{Dual}} = -\ln\left(\beta(1-\mu_i)\right) \tag{52}$$

Within the non interacting model, the logarithm of the full partition function of our system is the sum of the log of the black hole partition function, and one term of the form (52) for each value of i. In equations

$$\ln Z_{\text{Tot}} = \ln Z_{\text{BH}} - \sum_{i=1}^{3} \ln \beta(1-\mu_i) \tag{53}$$

$SO(6)$ charge in the ith direction is obtained by actiing on the log of the partition function by the operator $\frac{1}{\beta}\partial_{\mu_i}$. It follows that

$$Q_{\text{Tot}}^i(\beta, \mu_i) = Q_{BH}^i(\beta, \mu_i) + \frac{1}{\beta(1-\mu_i)} \tag{54}$$

As $Q_{BH}^i(\beta, \mu_i)$ is of order N^2, the second term on the RHS of (54) is negligible compared to the first unless $1 - \mu_i \sim \mathcal{O}(1/N^2)$. In this later situation the two terms on the RHS are comparable, yielding a DDBH phase. [42]

In summary, we obtain the rank 2, rank 4 or rank 6 DDBH phase in the canonincal ensemble upon setting

$$\mu_i = 1 - \frac{\chi_i}{N^2} \tag{55}$$

for (respectively) one, two or three values of i. In these phases, the partition function is a nontrivial function of β, α_i (for the values of i for which (55) holds), and μ_j (for the values of j for which (55) does not hold).

3.3 Comparison with Hairy Black Holes

In the introduction we have mentioned that earlier attempts to determine the end point of the superradiant instability in IIB theory on $AdS_5 \times S^5$ led to the construction of hairy black holes. These black holes have been constructed at zero angular momentum, and with either three equal $SO(6)$ charges, or two equal $SO(6)$ charges with the third charge set to zero, or one $SO(6)$ charge with the last two set to zero. We examine these in turn.

---

[41]This is the case even though these black holes have negative Gibbs free energy and so are Hawking Page stable.

[42]At these values of μ_i, the entropy following from the dual giant partition function is much smaller than N^2 and so can be ignored.

3.3.1   Three equal charges

Hairy black holes with $Q_1^{tot} = Q_2^{tot} = Q_3^{tot} = Q^{tot}$ and $J_1^{tot} = J_2^{tot} = 0$. were first constructed analytically at small values of Q^{tot} in [5], and then constructed numerically, at arbitrary values of Q^{tot} in [9].

Let us first examine the analytic hairy black hole solutions valid at small Q^{tot}.[43] The chemical potential of these black holes was computed in [5] in a power series in Q^{tot}, and presented in equation 6.16 of that paper. Eq 6.16 reports a chemical potential that is unity at leading order, but has a positive correction at order Q^{tot}. It follows, therefore, that the chemical potential of the hairy black holes is greater than unity (at least at small values of the charge). By the analysis presented above, these black holes are thus unstable to the emission of dual giants.

The entropy of the hairy black hole was also calculated in [5] in a power series in Q^{tot}. At leading order the result equals that of the non interacting model presented above. At first subleading order, however, one finds a negative correction to this leading order result (see equation (6.17) of [5].). It follows, therefore that DDBHs carry larger entropy than hairy black holes, at least at small charge.

Let us now turn to the numerical construction of hairy black holes valid at all values of the charge. [9] reports that these solutions all always have $\mu > 1$ (see the caption on fig. 10 of [9]). We conclude that the hairy black holes constructed in [9] are unstable to the emission of duals at all values of the charge. We believe this means that their entropy is always smaller than that of DDBHs, but the numerical nature of these solutions has prevented us from verifying this directly.

3.3.2   Two charge and one charge black holes

Always working at zero angular momentum, hairy black holes with charges $Q_3^{tot} = 0$, $Q_1^{tot} = Q_2^{tot} = Q^{tot}$, and (separately) black holes with $Q_2^{tot} = Q_3^{tot} = 0$ and $Q_1^{tot} = Q^{tot}$ and have recently been constructed [7], both analytically (at small Q^{tot}) as well as numerically (at general values of Q^{tot}). As in the case of their three charge cousins, the chemical potential of these new hairy black holes always turns out to be greater than unity. This has been verified both analytically at small charges (see e.g. Eq 3.75 and 4.74a and 4.74b of [7]) as well as numerically at all charges (see Fig. 7 and 16 of [7]). We have also used the small charge formulae presented in [7] to explicitly verify that the entropy of these black holes is smaller than that of the non interacting model at first nontrivial order in the small charge expansion. As in the last subsubsection, we expect this inequality to continue to hold at larger charges.

3.4   Phase diagram with $J_1 = J_2 = 0$

In this section we describe the microcanonical phase diagram, at $J_1 = J_2 = 0$, that follows from the non interacting model. In other words we find a phase diagram as a function of four

---

[43]Interestingly enough, the non interacting model presented above first appeared in [5] as an explanation of the leading order thermodynamics at small charge. In that context the non interacting nature was a result of form factor effects; tiny black holes interact very little with an AdS_5 sized charged cloud.

variables, the energy E and the three charges Q_1, Q_2, Q_3.

In the four dimensional space parameterized by these charges, we have four important three dimensional surfaces. These are

- The BPS plane $E = Q_1 + Q_2 + Q_3$

- The three sheets S_i defined by the condition $\mu_i = 1$ (see (42)) together with the inequalities $Q_i \geq Q_j$ (for both $j \neq i$) [44]

In addition to these three dimensional sheets, we also need to keep track of the two dimensional submanifolds, S_{ij} defined to be the intersection of S_i and S_j. On S_{ij} we have $Q_i = Q_j \geq Q_k$ (here k is the third index, the one that is neither i nor j). Finally we have the distinguished one dimensional curve S_{123} defined to be the curve on which each of the three $\mu_i = 1$. [45]

Points with $Q_i \geq Q_j$ (for both $j \neq i$), and that lie above [46] the sheet S_i all lie in the 'vacuum black hole' phase. The dominant solutions, for such points, are simply the black holes reviewed in §2.2.

The ith rank-2 DDBH phase is created as follows. We start at any point on the sheet S_i and shoot upwards at 45 degrees in the $E - Q_i$ plane. Since our starting sheet is 3 dimensional, and the lines along which we shoot are one dimensional, this construction gives us a four dimensional region of charge space, or a 'phase'. It is easy to check that the intersection of the surface S_i to any two plane of constant Q_j, $j \neq i$ (at any value of Q_j), is a curve that everywhere has slope greater than unity in the $E - Q_i$ plane, when we regard E as the y axis and Q_i as the x axis. As a consequence of this fact, all the 45 degree rays shot out from S_i - and so all points in the ith rank 2 phase - lie below the sheet S_i. Indeed, the sheet S_i forms the phase boundary between the vacuum black hole phase and the ith rank 2 DDBH phase.

The sheet S_i constitutes the upper bound of the ith rank 2 DDBH phase. This phase also has a lower bound, which can be constructed as follows. Recall that the ith rank two phase is constructed by shooting 45 degree lines from points on S_i. But S_i itself has two boundaries, namely the surfaces S_{ij} for the two values of $j \neq i$. If we shoot the upward moving $E = Q_i$ lines out of these two surfaces, we obtain the lower boundary of the ith rank 2 phase. This boundary separates this phase from the $(ij)^{th}$ rank 4 phase. Note that the two phase boundaries are each three dimensional, we denote them by $B_{i,j}$. [47] The two $B_{i,j}$ meet along the two dimensional sheet obtained by shooting upward directed $E = Q_i$ from the curve S_{123}. This two dimensional sheet lies along the plane $Q_{j_1} = Q_{j_2}$ (where j_1 and j_2 are the two values of $j \neq i$). [48]

---

[44]The inequality is imposed to guarantee that $\mu_j < \mu_i = 1$, so that points on the sheet S_i are not unstable to the superradiant emission of charges Q_j, $j \neq i$.

[45]This curve is, for instance, the intersection of S_{12} and S_3.

[46]Through this discussion, we think of the energy axis parameterizing a vertical direction, and refer to points with larger energy as lying 'above' points with smaller energy, but the same value of other charges.

[47]We re-emphasize that $B_{i,j}$ is the lower boundary of the ith rank 2 DDBH phase, created by shooting upwards 45 degree lines - in the $Q_i E$ plane - starting from S_{ij}.

[48]Suppose $Q_1 > Q_2 > Q_3$. If we now lower energies at fixed charges, we pass from the vacuum black hole to the Rank 2 charge 1 phase to the Rank 4 with charge (12) phase. If we now take Q_1 to Q_2 from above, the upper and lower end of the middle phase (rank 2 with charge 1) approach each other. When $Q_1 = Q_2$ we pass directly from the vacuum black hole to the rank 4 with charge (12) phase.

585   Let us now turn to considering the rank 6 DDBH phase. This phase is constructed starting

586 from the curve S_{123} (along which $Q_1 = Q_2 = Q_3$) and shooting 'positive' upward directed lines,

587 in any positive direction [49] in the manner so that

$$\Delta E = \Delta Q_1 + \Delta Q_2 + \Delta Q_3 \tag{56}$$

588 The set of positive rays that originate at any point on S_{123} is parameterized by two parameters.

589 The points along any one of these rays are parameterized by one additional parameter. Finally,

590 points on the curve S_{123} are, themselves, also parameterized by a single parameter. Adding

591 up, we see that the construction above yields a four dimensional region, i.e. a phase. The

592 lower boundary of this phase is simply the BPS plane (we approach this boundary by shooting

593 lines out of the origin (along this boundary the black hole component of the phase vanishes:

594 the DDBH reduces to dual giants in pure AdS space). The upper boundary of this phase is

595 obtained when we restrict the lines shot out of S_{123} to lie at constant value of either Q_1, Q_2

596 or Q_3 (rays on such planes lie on the edge of positivity). The rank 6 DDBH phase thus has 3

597 upper boundaries, each of which is three dimensional. We define the boundary generated by

598 lines with $\Delta Q_i = 0$ to be the sheets D_{jk} (where j and k are the two indices $\neq i$). The sheets

599 D_{jk} separate the unique rank 6 DDBH phase from the $(jk)^{th}$ rank 4 DDBH phase.

600   As we have mentioned above, the upper boundary of the rank 6 DDBH phase has three

601 components, namely D_{12}, D_{23} and D_{31}. These three component boundaries meet at two dimen-

602 sional sheets. For instance, the boundary between D_{12} and D_{13} is given by the set of upward

603 pointing 45 degree lines, in the $Q_1 - E$ plane, shot out from S_{123}. But this is exactly the same as

604 the two dimensional sheet we get at the intersection of $B_{1,2}$ and $B_{1,3}$. Both these sheets occur

605 at $Q_2 = Q_3$, but with Q_1 larger than this common value. It follows that, at these charges, the

606 lower bound of the ith rank 2 DDBH phase is the same as the upper bound of the rank 6 DDBH

607 phase. Upon lowering energies at these charges, therefore, we pass directly from the rank 2

608 to the rank 6 phase.

609   Let us summarize. The most physical way to understand this phase diagram is to imagine

610 holding the charges Q_i fixed and lowering the energy starting from the vacuum black hole

611 phase (see Fig. 1. Suppose $Q_1 > Q_2 > Q_3$. Upon lowering energies we go from the vacuum

612 black hole phase to the rank 2 DDBHs in which the dual giants carry only Q_1 charge, to the

613 rank 4 DDBHs in which the dual giants carry Q_1 and Q_2 charges, to the rank 6 DDBHs in

614 which they carry all the three charges and finally hit the BPS bound (where the solution is a

615 combination of three pure dual giants in global AdS). The thickness (range in energies) one

616 spends in the rank 2 phase depends on Q_1 minus Q_2, and goes to zero when this difference

617 goes to zero. When $Q_1 = Q_2$ we pass directly from the vacuum black hole to the rank 4 case.

618 Similarly, thickness of the rank 4 phase depends on Q_2 minus Q_3 when this is zero we pass

619 directly from the rank 2 to the rank 6 phase. Finally, in the special case $Q_1 = Q_2 = Q_3$ we pass

620 directly from the vacuum black hole to the rank 6 DDBH phase. The above four cases [50] of the

621 phase diagram are depicted in Figure 1

---

[49]We say a line is positive if each of the Q_i are increasing - or more precisely are non decreasing - as E increases.

[50]Above four cases arise when all $Q_i \neq 0$. When only one of the $Q_i = 0$, we get a similar phase diagram but with two cases: (i) $Q_j = Q_k$ - as we lower energy from vacuum BH phase, we directly go to the Rank 4 phase which

3.5 Phase Diagram with $Q_1 = Q_2 = Q_3 = Q$, $J_1 = J_2 = J$

In this subsection we present our conjecture for the microcanonical phase diagram for $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang Mills theory on the special slice of charges $Q_1 = Q_2 = Q_3 = Q$, $J_1 = J_2 = J_L = J$. This phase diagram is presented as a function of Q, J and the energy E of all solutions.

The three dimensional space parameterized by Q, J, E has four distinguished two dimensional surfaces. The three dimensional space of AdS black holes has four distinguished sheets.

- The BPS plane (the blue line in Fig 2).

- The sheet of extremal black holes (the orange line in Fig 2)

- The sheet of black holes with $\omega = 1$ (the black line in Fig 2)

- The sheet of black holes with $\mu = 1$ (the red line in Fig 2)

Remarkably enough, these four sheets intersect on a single line [51]: the line of supersymmetric Gutowski-Reall black holes (the black dot in Fig. 2). All points below the $\mu = 1$ sheet are unstable to the emission of dual giants: the stable phase in this region is given by DDBH. The entropy of the DDBH phase is given by that of the $\mu = 1$ black hole at the end of the 45 degree line (in the $E\,Q$ plane, at constant J) that originates at the point of interest. For example, the entropy of the DDBH at the point A in Fig 3, is that of the $\mu = 1$ black hole at the arrow tip in the figure. [53]

In a similar manner, all points below the $\omega = 1$ curve are unstable to the superradiant instability: the stable phase in this region is given by 5 dimensional grey galaxies (see [8]). The entropy of the grey galaxy phase is given by that of the $\omega = 1$ black hole at the end of the 45 degree line (in the $E\,J$ plane, at constant Q) that originates at the point of interest.

A slice of this diagram at constant J is depicted in Fig. 3.

3.6 The Black Brane scaling limit

Through this paper we have focussed on the study of black holes in global $AdS_5 \times S^5$, dual to $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang Mills theory on S^3. In this section we explore the coordinated large charge and

---

exists until the BPS bound, (ii) $Q_j > Q_k$ - as we lower energy from vacuum BH phase, we first encounter a Rank 2 phase, followed by a Rank 4 DDBH phase which exists until the BPS bound. When two of the $Q_j = 0$ and the black hole carries only one of the Q_i, as we increase Q_i from zero, we encounter a critical value of the non-zero charge $Q_i = Q_i^c$, until which the vacuum black hole phase exists all the way down to BPS energy, where the black hole becomes zero size. This behavior was first pointed out in [7]. For $Q_i < Q_c$, the DDBH black hole phase is absent. For $Q_i > Q_i^c$, as one lowers energy starting from the vacuum black hole phase, we encounter a Rank-2 DDBH phase which exists until BPS energy. See Appendix D for more details.

[51]This 'remarkable' fact is of course well known and easy to understand. Susy black holes must have $\mu_i = \omega_j = 1$; this is how the Boltzmann factor $e^{-\beta(E - \mu_i Q_i - \omega_j J_j)}$ projects out all non BPS states as $\beta \to \infty$.

[52]To obtain the entropy of a black hole solution in the Grey Galaxy phase, one has to look at the constant Q slice and draw a 45° line from a given point to the black curve at constant Q. The entropy is then given by the black hole solution at the intersection of that line and the black curve.

[53]For large J, the $\mu = 1$ curve contains an interval with a negative slope. This does not affect the phase diagram of the DDBH, as the slope of the $\mu = 1$ curve remains greater than 45 degrees as long as it is positive. See Appendix C for a detailed explanation.

647 large energy scaling limit of our results, with scalings chosen so as to turn vacuum black holes

648 into vacuum black branes (and so to turn the results on S^3 into those on R^3). We work in

649 the simplest nontrivial context, namely at energy E, zero angular momentum and R charges

650 $Q_1 = Q_2 = Q_3 = Q$. In this special case, it is easy to check (using the formulae presented in

651 §2.1.4) that black holes with $\mu = 1$ carry energy and charge related by

$$E = 3Q^2 + 3Q \approx 3Q^2 \tag{57}$$

652 where the last approximation holds at large charge (all through this subsection, all charges

653 are listed in units of N^2).

Let us now compare this to the scaling limit that turns vacuum black holes into vacuum

black branes. Such a limit is achieved when we take

$$T = \frac{\tau}{\epsilon}, \quad \mu = \frac{\nu}{\epsilon}$$

654 and[54] scale $\epsilon \to 0$ at fixed τ and ν. It follows from extensivity that, in this limit, the energy E

655 and charge Q of vacuum black holes scale like $E \sim \frac{1}{\epsilon^4}$ and $Q \sim \frac{1}{\epsilon^3}$; more precisely we find

$$
\begin{aligned}
E &= \frac{3(1+x^2)}{4\epsilon^4}, \\
Q &= \frac{x}{2\epsilon^3}, \\
E &= cQ^{\frac{4}{3}},
\end{aligned}
\tag{58}
$$

656 where $c = \frac{3}{4}(1+x^2)\left(\frac{2}{x}\right)^{4/3}$ and x is defined to satisfy $\frac{\nu}{\tau} = \frac{2\pi x}{2-x^2}$. This scaling takes us to a

657 black brane with chemical potential to temperature ratio given by $\frac{\mu}{T} = \frac{\nu}{\tau}$. The black brane

658 metric takes its usual (ϵ independent) form, when written in terms of the coordinates

$$
\begin{aligned}
r' &= \epsilon r, \\
t' &= \frac{t}{\epsilon}, \\
x_i' &= \frac{\theta_i}{\epsilon},
\end{aligned}
\tag{59}
$$

659 where θ_i are infinitesimal orthogonal angular coordinates (at any point in) the tangent space

660 of S^3.[55]

661 The curve given in the third of (58) lies well below the curve (57) at any given fixed values

662 of τ and ν. It follows, therefore, that charged vacuum black branes are thermodynamically

663 unstable to the nucleation of huge dual giants at *every nonzero value of the chemical potential*

664 *to temperature ratio*. See §7.6 of [18] and [17, 28, 28] for a discussion of similar instabilities

665 in various contexts.

666 In order to work out the end point of the instability described in the previous paragraph,

667 it is useful, once again, to return to the description of a black brane as a very highly charged

668 (and massive) black hole, with energy and charge scaling like the third of (58). Let us start

---

[54]Note, immediately, that μ is taken to infinity in this scaling limit.

[55]The absolute value of the chemical potential and temperature of the black brane are unimportant as they can be changed by a scaling. The ratio $\frac{\mu}{T}$ is meaningful as it is scale invariant.

with a black brane whose charges are listed in the first two of (58). The non interacting model described in this subsection predicts that the end point is three dual giant gravitons, each carrying a charge of Q_{gg}

$$Q_{gg} = \frac{x}{2\epsilon^3} - \mathcal{O}(\frac{1}{\epsilon^2}) \tag{60}$$

together with a central black hole of charge Q_{BH} and energy E_{BH} given by

$$
\begin{aligned}
Q_{BH} &= \frac{\sqrt{1+x^2}}{2\epsilon^2} + \dots \\
E_{BH} &= \frac{3(1+x^2)}{4\epsilon^4} - \mathcal{O}\left(\frac{1}{\epsilon^3}\right)
\end{aligned}
\tag{61}
$$

Note, that in the strict limit $\epsilon \to 0$, the black hole carries all the energy of the solution, while the dual giant carries all of its charge. It follows, therefore, that the entropy at these values of energies and charges is (to leading order in ϵ) a function only of energy (independent of charge)[56], in complete contrast to the prediction that follows from usual charged black branes (whose entropy function is a nontrivial function of the charge as well as the energy density).

While the event horizon of the black hole is at $r \sim \frac{1}{\epsilon}$ (and so at a finite value of r'), the dual giant lives at the radial location

$$r = \sqrt{\frac{Nx}{2}}\frac{1}{\epsilon^{3/2}}, \quad \text{i.e} \quad r' = \sqrt{\frac{Nx}{2}}\frac{1}{\epsilon^{1/2}} \tag{62}$$

In the strict scaling $\epsilon \to 0$, the dual giant lives at $r' = \infty$, and so in the deep UV of our field theory. [57]

In §5 below we compute the one shot decay rate of black holes into dual giants. In the scaling limit (59), it turns out that this decay rate scales like $e^{-\frac{\zeta}{\epsilon^3}}$ (where ζ is held fixed as ϵ is taken to zero) and so goes to zero in the strict $\epsilon \to 0$ limit. We believe that this result should be interpreted as follows. When measured in terms of the scaled variables x' our boundary field theory has a spatial volume of order $\frac{1}{\epsilon^3}$. In field theory language, we are studying the decay of the 'false vacuum'. An instanton that mediates a one shot decay of the false vacuum, of course, has an action of order the volume, and so of order $\frac{1}{\epsilon^3}$. This fact is, however, irrelevant to the computation of the lifetime of the false vacuum. This decay proceeds via the nucleation of a finite size bubble of the true vacuum and its subsequent growth; the instanton governing such a nucleation process has finite action. Motivated by these considerations, we suspect that the decay of charged black branes also proceeds via bubble nucleation (so its rate is finite, though exponentially suppressed in N). We leave the further investigation of this interesting point to future work.

---

[56]We find the same result if we scale the energy and charge according to the relationship $E = Q^a$ for any value of $2 > a > 1$. Note $a = 1$ is the BPS curve.

[57]We could, of course, perform another scaling which brings the dual to a finite radial location. This scaling would, however, set the radial location of the black hole event horizon to zero.

4 Classical dual giants around $Q_1 = Q_2 = Q_3 = Q$, $J_1 = J_2 = J$ black holes

In the rest of this paper, we analyze DDBHs in more detail, mainly focusing on the special case of DDBHs built around central black hole with $Q_1 = Q_2 = Q_3 = Q$ and $J_1 = J_2 = J$. In this section we review and generalize the discussion of [13, 29] to formulate and analyze the classical motion of probe dual giant gravitons on the background metric (1). In the next section, we quantize this motion. And in the subsequent section we present backreacted gravitational solutions for DDBHs.

4.1 World Volume action for dual giant gravitons

All through this paper (see (1)) we work 'in units of R_{AdS_5}', i.e. we define the bulk metric $g_{\mu\nu}$ so that the bulk line element takes the form

$$ds^2 = R_{AdS_5}^2 \; g_{\mu\nu}dx^\mu dx^\nu \tag{63}$$

(see (1)). Correspondingly, we define the induced metric on the world volume of the probe D3-branes (that we will study in this section) as

$$ds^2 = R_{AdS_5}^2 \; h_{ab}dx^a dx^b \tag{64}$$

We also work with a similarly rescaled 4-form potential C and 5-form field strength F_5, see ((24) and (26)). In terms of these rescaled quantities, the D-brane action (A.6) (with F_{ab} set to zero) can be rewritten as

$$
\begin{aligned}
S &= \frac{R_{AdS_5}^4}{(2\pi)^3 \alpha'^2 g_s} \left(-\int d^4y \sqrt{-\det h_{ab}} + \frac{1}{4!}\int \epsilon^{abcd} C_{\mu_1\mu_2\mu_3\mu_4} \frac{dx^{\mu_1}}{dy^a}\frac{dx^{\mu_2}}{dy^b}\frac{dx^{\mu_3}}{dy^c}\frac{dx^{\mu_4}}{dy^d} d^4y \right) \\
&= \frac{N}{2\pi^2}\left(-\int d^4y \sqrt{-\det h_{ab}} + \frac{1}{4!}\int \epsilon^{abcd} C_{\mu_1\mu_2\mu_3\mu_4} \frac{dx^{\mu_1}}{dy^a}\frac{dx^{\mu_2}}{dy^b}\frac{dx^{\mu_3}}{dy^c}\frac{dx^{\mu_4}}{dy^d} d^4y \right)
\end{aligned} \tag{65}
$$

where we have used $R_{AdS_5}^4 = 4\pi g N \alpha'^2$.

(65) holds for any D3-brane motion in the metric (1). We now restrict (65) to 'dual giant graviton' configurations, defined as follows. Recall that black hole spacetime (1) has an $SU(2)_R \times U(1)_L$ killing symmetry [58]. We define 'dual giant gravitons' as D3-brane configurations that preserve this rotational symmetry group[59]. In other words, dual giant gravitons are D3-brane configurations chosen so that $SU(2)_R \times U(1)_L$ killing vectors are tangent to the

---

[58]This killing symmetry group is defined to be generated by the killing vectors that reduce, at infinity, to the usual generators of $SU(2)_R$ and $U(1)_L$. This last requirement clearly specifies the $U(1)_L$, distinguishing it, for instance, from an admixtures of the rotational $U(1)_L$ (as defined above) with time translations.

[59]This also means that the brane does not carry any angular momentum along the S^3 in AdS_5. Following thermodynamic arguments in section 3, it is easy to see that it is thermodynamically unfavorable for the black hole with $\Omega < 1$(which is the regime we will be interested in) to emit angular momentum

717 D3-brane. [60] In the coordinates of (9), this condition is satisfied provided the vectors $\partial_{\theta_a}, \partial_\phi$
718 and ∂_ψ are tangent to the D3-brane world volume. In other words, dual giant D3-brane con-
719 figurations necessarily wrap the warped S^3 (spanned by θ_a, ϕ and ψ) at every given value of
720 t, r and S^5 coordinates. In other words dual giant graviton action is that for an effective point
721 particle propagating in an effective 6+1 dimensional spacetime (parameterized by t, r and
722 S^5 coordinates). In Appendix E we show that the effective action in this seven dimensional
723 spacetime is given by

$$
\begin{aligned}
S &= S_{DBI} + S_{WZ} \\
&= 2N \int r^2 \sqrt{b^2 + A_{\sigma_3}^2} \sqrt{-\tilde{g}_{\mu\nu} dx^\mu dx^\nu} + 8N \int \left[\left(\frac{r^4 - R^4}{8} \right) dt \right]
\end{aligned}
\tag{66}
$$

724 where

$$
ds_7^2 = \tilde{g}_{\mu\nu} dx^\mu dx^\nu = -\frac{r^2 W}{4b^2} dt^2 + \frac{dr^2}{W} + ds^2(\mathbb{CP}^2) + \frac{b^2}{b^2 + A_{\sigma_3}^2} \left(d\Psi + \Theta + (f A_{\sigma_3} - A_t) dt \right)^2
\tag{67}
$$

725 where the gauge fields A_t and A_{σ_3} are dt and $d\sigma_3$ components of the gauge field listed in (9),
726 the function $b(r)$, $W(r)$ and $f(r)$ are, respectively, defined in (16), (18) and (17).

727   In the rest of this section we will investigate solutions to the action (66). We will find it
728 convenient to use the notation

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Delta &= \tilde{g}_{\mu\nu} \frac{dx^\mu}{dt} \frac{dx^\nu}{dt} \\
m &= 2r^2 \sqrt{b^2 + A_{\sigma_3}^2}
\end{aligned}
\tag{68}
$$

729 Note that the 'effective particle mass' m is a function of the radial coordinate r in AdS_5.

4.2   Charge matrix for dual giant solutions

731 The Lagrangian (66) enjoys invariance under the isometry group $U(3)$. As a consequence,
732 dual giant motion is subject to 9 conserved charges, one for each of the 9 generators of $U(3)$.
733 Two questions immediately pose themselves.

734 • On scanning overall solutions to the equations of motion that follow from (66), do
735   we find all possible $U(3)$ charges, or do we, instead, obtain a constrained set of such
736   charges?

737 • Once we have established which class of $U(3)$ charges appear in our analysis, do we
738   have to analyze each charge separately, or do the charges organize themselves into a
739   smaller set of equivalence classes of $U(3)$?

---

[60]The condition of $SU(2)_R \times U(1)_L$ invariance is simply implemented in the coordinates used in (9) (recall that this metric was written in a gauge in which the gauge field vanishes at infinity rather than at the horizon). If we view the codimension 6 D3-brane world volume as being specified by 6 equations on bulk coordinates, the requirement of symmetry under $SU(2)_R \times U(1)_L$ is satisfied provided that each of these six equations are $SU(2)_R \times U(1)_L$ invariant, i.e. are independent of the three angular coordinates θ, ψ, ϕ.

740   The questions posed above are answered in Appendix F, where we demonstrate that the
741   set of all solutions of (66) produce only those $U(3)$ charge matrices that are $U(3)$ similarity
742   equivalent to the matrix

$$
\begin{pmatrix}
q_1 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & q_2 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0
\end{pmatrix}
\tag{69}
$$

743   where the two charges q_1 and q_2 necessarily carry opposite signs. For given generic (i.e.
744   nonzero and non equal) values of q_1 and q_2, the action of $U(3)$ similarity transformations
745   on (69) produces a 6 parameter set of $U(3)$ charges. Varying over all q_1 and q_2 gives an 8
746   parameter set of such charges. In other words matrix of $U(3)$ charges is subject to a single
747   restriction, namely that its determinant vanishes (this condition cuts down the 9 parameters
748   in unconstrained $U(3)$ charge matrices to 8 parameters in the set of $U(3)$ matrices similarity
749   equivalent to (69). [61]) These 8 charges, together with two angular initial conditions, give us
750   10 coordinates in phase space. [62]

751   The answer to the second question posed above is now also clear. Though the $U(3)$ charge
752   matrix for generic motion has 8 parameters, these charges arrange themselves into equivalence
753   classes (under $U(3)$ similarity transformations). These equivalence classes are labeled by the
754   two charges q_1 and q_2. Consequently, it is sufficient to study the solutions whose $U(3)$ charges
755   are given by (69). All other solutions (solutions with all other similarity equivalent charges)
756   can be obtained from these by performing the appropriate $U(3)$ rotation.

757   The Noether procedure yields an expression for the corresponding (conserved) charge ma-
758   trix Q_{ij}. Q_{ij} is a $U(3)$ adjoint element, and so is a 3×3 Hermitian matrix. We find

$$
Q_{ij} = \frac{i}{2}\left(z_i p_{z_j} - \bar{z}_j p_{\bar{z}_i} \right)
\tag{70}
$$

759   where

$$
\begin{aligned}
z_i &= l_i e^{i\phi_i} \\
p_{z_i} &= \frac{\partial L}{\partial \dot{z}_i} = -\frac{i}{z_i}\left(\frac{\partial L}{\partial \dot{\phi}_i} \right) + \frac{l_i}{z_i}\frac{\partial L}{\partial l_i} \\
p_{\bar{z}_i} &= \frac{\partial L}{\partial \dot{\bar{z}}_i} = \frac{i}{\bar{z}_i}\left(\frac{\partial L}{\partial \dot{\phi}_i} \right) + \frac{l_i}{\bar{z}_i}\frac{\partial L}{\partial l_i}
\end{aligned}
\tag{71}
$$

760   [63] The Noether procedure yields expressions for the charges in terms of $\dot{\phi}_i$, l_i and $\dot{l}_i$. It proves
761   useful to eliminate the three $\dot{\phi}_i$ in favour of the three diagonal charges (dual to translations
762   of the angles ϕ_i)

$$
Q_{ii} \equiv N q_i = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \dot{\phi}_i}
\tag{72}
$$

---

[61]The special case $q_2 = 0$ will turn out to be of particular physical relevance. The $U(3)$ orbits of such charges
are 4 dimensional (these orbits are $U(3)/(U(2) \times U(1))$) giving a 5 parameter set of such charges.

[62]As we are studying the motion of an effective particle in 6 spatial dimensions, phase space is 12 dimensional.
The remaining two coordinates on phase space can be chosen to be the conserved energy of the solution and a
radial initial location.

[63]The expression $\frac{\partial L}{\partial \bar{z}_i}$ can be understood as follows. We set $z_i = l_i e^{\phi_i}$ and pretend that the l_i are unconstrained.
This procedure works because the $U(3)$ generators are themselves tangent to the surface $l_1^2 + l_2^2 + l_3^2 = 1$.

763 and present our expression for Q_{ij} as a function of q_i, l_i and $\dot{l}_i$. We find

$$
N\begin{pmatrix}
q_1 & \frac{e^{i(\phi_1-\phi_2)}\left(l_2^2 q_1+l_1^2 q_2-2il_1^2 l_2^2(\dot{l}_1-\dot{l}_2)\right)}{2l_1 l_2} & \frac{e^{i(\phi_1-\phi_3)}\left(l_3^2 q_1+l_1^2 q_3-2il_1^2 l_3^2(\dot{l}_1-\dot{l}_3)\right)}{2l_1 l_3} \\
-\frac{e^{-i(\phi_1-\phi_2)}\left(l_2^2 q_1+l_1^2 q_2-2il_1^2 l_2^2(\dot{l}_1-\dot{l}_2)\right)}{2l_1 l_2} & q_2 & \frac{e^{i(\phi_2-\phi_3)}\left(l_3^2 q_2+l_2^2 q_3-2il_2^2 l_3^2(\dot{l}_2-\dot{l}_3)\right)}{2l_2 l_3} \\
-\frac{e^{-i(\phi_1-\phi_3)}\left(l_3^2 q_1+l_1^2 q_3-2il_1^2 l_3^2(\dot{l}_1-\dot{l}_3)\right)}{2l_1 l_3} & -\frac{e^{-i(\phi_2-\phi_3)}\left(l_3^2 q_2+l_2^2 q_3-2il_2^2 l_3^2(\dot{l}_2-\dot{l}_3)\right)}{2l_2 l_3} & q_3
\end{pmatrix}
\tag{73}
$$

764 As we have explained in the previous subsection, the most general solution is $U(3)$ equiva-
765 lent to a solution with diagonal $U(3)$ charges with two nonzero diagonal elements. We choose
766 these nonzero elements to be q_1 and q_2, and set q_3 to zero (i.e. we choose the $U(3)$ matrix
767 to be of the form (69)). Setting all off-diagonal charges - and q_3 - to zero in (73) yields the
768 equations

$$
\dot{l}_1 = \dot{l}_2 = 0, \qquad l_3 = 0, \qquad \frac{l_1^2}{q_1} = -\frac{l_2^2}{q_2}
\tag{74}
$$

769 These equations (together with the constraint $\sum_i l_i^2 = 1$) tell us that the three l_i take the
770 following constant values

$$
l_1 = \sqrt{\frac{q_1}{q_1-q_2}}, \qquad l_2 = \sqrt{\frac{q_2}{q_2-q_1}}, \qquad l_3 = 0
\tag{75}
$$

771 Note q_1 and q_2 have opposite signs, in agreement with (F.5).

772 In addition, the (rather complicated) equations that determine $\dot{\phi}_1$ $\dot{\phi}_2$ in terms of q_1, q_2 are

$$
q_1 = m\frac{l_1^2\dot{\phi}_1 - l_1^2\left(A_t - \frac{A_t A_{\sigma_3}+b^2 f-\sum_i\left(l_i^2 A_{\sigma_3}\dot{\phi}_i\right)}{b^2+A_{\sigma_3}^2}A_{\sigma_3}\right)}{\sqrt{-\Delta}}
$$
$$
q_2 = m\frac{l_2^2\dot{\phi}_2 - l_2^2\left(A_t - \frac{A_t A_{\sigma_3}+b^2 f-\sum_i\left(l_i^2 A_{\sigma_3}\dot{\phi}_i\right)}{b^2+A_{\sigma_3}^2}A_{\sigma_3}\right)}{\sqrt{-\Delta}}
\tag{76}
$$

773 where Δ and m were defined in (68).

4.3 The 'Routhian' and Hamiltonian at fixed charges

775 Once we have fixed charges as above, the motion of our effective particle in r (as a function
776 of time) is obtained in the usual manner (i.e. from the principle of least action) that follows
777 from the 'Routhian'

$$
L_{\text{eff}} = L - p_i\dot{\phi}_i
\tag{77}
$$

778 Using (76) and (75), we find the Routhian to be

$$
\begin{aligned}
L_{\text{eff}} = N\bigg(&-\frac{1}{2b^2}\sqrt{\frac{(r^2 W^2 - 4b^2\dot{r}^2)\left((q_1+q_2)^2 A_{\sigma_3}^2 + b^2\left(m^2+(q_1-q_2)^2\right)\right)}{W}} \\
&+ (q_1+q_2)\left(f A_{\sigma_3} - A_t\right) + r^4 - R^4\bigg)
\end{aligned}
\tag{78}
$$

779   The Hamiltonian that follows from (78) is

$$H = N\left(\frac{r\sqrt{W}}{2b^2}\sqrt{(q_1+q_2)^2 A_{\sigma_3}^2 + b^2\left(m^2 + Wq_r^2 + (q_1-q_2)^2\right)} + (q_1+q_2)\left(A_t - fA_{\sigma_3}\right) - r^4 + R^4\right)$$
(79)

780   where q_r is the momentum conjugate to $\dot{r}$. Setting q_r to zero in (82) yields the effective
781   potential

$$V_{\rm cl}(r) = N\left(\frac{r\sqrt{W}}{2b^2}\sqrt{(q_1+q_2)^2 A_{\sigma_3}^2 + b^2\left(m^2 + (q_1-q_2)^2\right)} + (q_1+q_2)\left(A_t - fA_{\sigma_3}\right) - r^4 + R^4\right)$$
(80)

782   It is important to keep in mind that q_2 and q_1 have opposite signs, so $|q_1 - q_2| > |q_1 + q_2|$.

783   In Fig. 4 we present a plot of the effective potential for black holes at two different values
784   of the black hole chemical potential.

4.3.1 Special Case of Non Rotating Black Holes

786   In the case of non rotating black holes (i.e. when $j = 0$) $f(r)$ and A_{σ_3} both vanish (see (16),
787   (17) and (18)), and the expressions presented above simplify somewhat to

$$L_{\rm eff} = N\left(-(q_1+q_2)A_t(r) - \sqrt{\frac{(r^6 + (q_1-q_2)^2)(W(r)^2 - \dot{r}^2)}{W(r)}} + r^4 - R^4\right)$$
(81)

788

$$H = N\left((q_1+q_2)A_t + \sqrt{W(r)\left((q_1-q_2)^2 + q_r^2 W(r) + r^6\right)} - r^4 + R^4\right)$$
(82)

789   and

$$V_{\rm cl}(r) = N\left((q_1+q_2)A_t + \sqrt{W(r)((q_1-q_2)^2 + r^6)} - r^4 + R^4\right)$$
(83)

790   with

$$W(r) = \frac{(r-R)(r+R)\left(r^4 + r^2\left(R^2+1\right) - \mu^2 R^2\right)}{r^4}$$

$$A_t(r) = \mu\left(\frac{R^2}{r^2} - 1\right)$$
(84)

791

4.4 More about the Effective Potential

793   Let us define

$$q_c = q_1 + q_2$$

$$q_n = q_1 - q_2$$
(85)

794   q_c is the $U(1)$ charge of our probe (the $U(1)$ in question is the diagonal part of $U(3)$). [64] Recall
795   that $q_n > q_c$. Note that while q_n is always positive, q_c can be of either sign.

796   The effective potential can be rewritten as

$$V_{\rm cl}(r) = \frac{Nr\sqrt{W}}{2b^2}\sqrt{q_c^2 A_{\sigma_3}^2 + b^2\left(m^2 + q_n^2\right)} + q_c\left(A_t - fA_{\sigma_3}\right) - r^4 + R^4$$
(86)

[64]q_n can roughly be understood as follows: in the case that the breaking of $SO(6)$ down to $U(3)$ can be ignored, q_n is the unique nonzero eigenvalue of the $SO(6)$ charge matrix corresponding to the probe D3-brane. For this reason it determines the mass of the dual solution in the limit that q_n is large (so that the effect of the black hole can be ignored).

4.4.1 $V_{\text{cl}}(r)$ in the neighbourhood of the horizon

The expression (86) for the potential simplifies at $r = R$ (here R is the radius of the outer event horizon). Working in the gauge (10) we find (see (14)) that

$$V_{\text{cl}}(R) = N\mu q_c \tag{87}$$

a result that might have been anticipated on physical grounds. [65] On the other hand $V_{\text{cl}}(R) = 0$ in the gauge (15).

In both gauges, It is also possible to check that $V_{\text{cl}}'(R) > 0$ for all values of μ (R is the radius of the outer horizon of the black hole). Consequently, the potential increases as we move away from the horizon, towards larger values of r.

4.4.2 $V_{\text{cl}}(r)$ at large r

At large r it may be checked that [66]

$$V_{\text{cl}}(r) = N\frac{r^2}{2} + \mathcal{O}(1) \tag{88}$$

so that $V_{\text{cl}}(r)$ increases quadratically at $r = \infty$.

4.4.3 $V_{\text{cl}}(r)$ in a coordinated large q_n and large r limit.

(88) correctly captures the behavior of the potential when r is the largest quantity around. When $q_n \sim q_c$ are also large then the effective potential takes a more interesting form for $r \sim \sqrt{q_n}$.

We work in the gauge (10), and take r and q_n both large with $\frac{q_n}{r^2}$ held fixed, the effective potential simplifies to the potential in AdS space, namely [67]

$$V_{\text{cl}}(r) = N\left(\sqrt{(1 + r^2)\left(q_n^2 + r^6\right)} - r^4\right) \tag{89}$$

[68] $V_{\text{cl}}(r)$ in (89) has a minimum at $r = \sqrt{q_n}$, and that the value of this potential at the minimum equals q_n (in agreement with the BPS bound and the analysis of [12]).

In order to compute the location and energy of the probe D-brane more accurately (in a power series in $\frac{1}{q_n}$) we expand the potential $V_{\text{cl}}(r)$ in (86) in a power series in $\frac{1}{q_n} \sim \frac{1}{q_c} \sim \frac{1}{r^2} \sim \mathcal{O}(\epsilon)$. We find

$$V_{\text{cl}}(r) = N\left(\frac{q_n^2 + r^4}{2r^2\epsilon^2} + \left((j^2 - 1)p + \frac{qq_c}{r^2} + q - \frac{\left(q_n^2 - r^4\right)^2}{8r^8} + R^4\right)\right) \tag{90}$$

---

[65]Recall that the ten dimensional generator of the killing horizon has zero norm at the horizon. This suggests that the charge $E - \Omega J - \mu q_c$ of this probe will vanish, as the red shift factor that converts the proper 'momentum' into charge vanishes at the horizon. Note that our probe carries $J = 0$, and so has $E = \mu q_c$ when at the horizon. Note the gauge of (10) is well suited to the analysis of energy, as the metric reduces to $AdS_5 \times S^5$ in this gauge.

[66]This result is true both in the gauge (10) as well as the gauge (15).

[67]In the rest of this section we present the potential $V_{\text{cl}}(r)$ in the gauge (10). The potential in the gauge (15) may be obtained by subtracting μq_c from the expressions for $V(r)$ presented below.

[68](88) can be checked to follow from a Taylor expansion of (89) at large r.

We find the minimum of $V_{\text{cl}}(r)$ by solving the equation $V_{\text{cl}}'(r_{min}) = 0$ order by order in ϵ (at the end of this exercise we set the formal parameter ϵ to unity: physically the role of ϵ^2 is played by inverse charges). We find

$$r_{\min} = \sqrt{|q_{\text{n}}|} + \frac{q q_c}{2 q_n^{3/2}} \tag{91}$$

(here q is the parameter that enters in the black hole solution). We also find

$$E = V_{\text{cl}}(r_{\min}) = N\left(q_n + \left((j^2 - 1)p + \frac{qq_c}{q_n} + q + R^4\right)\right) \tag{92}$$

Assuming that q_n and q_c are comparable, it follows that the first correction to the leading energy of the probe occurs at relative order $1/q_n$.

From (92) and (87), it follow that (at large q_n) $V_{\text{cl}}(r_{\min}) > V_{\text{cl}}(R)$ for $\mu < \frac{q_n}{q_c}$, while $V_{\text{cl}}(r_{\min}) < V_{\text{cl}}(R)$ for $\mu > \frac{q_n}{q_c}$ (see fig. 4). This point - which was observed in [13, 30] - already suggests that dual giants should be unstable $\mu < \frac{q_n}{q_c}$ (as they would like to tunnel into the black hole), but should be stable at $\mu > \frac{q_n}{q_c}$. In the next section we will see that this expectation is correct.

4.5 Thermodynamic Significance

At leading order the charge to energy ratio of our solution is $\frac{q_c}{q_n}$ (note that the modulus of this ratio is smaller than unity). The discussion in the introduction thus suggests that our black hole is thermodynamically unstable to the super radiant emission of large charge dual giants whenever

$$\mu_c > \frac{q_n}{q_c}. \tag{93}$$

Clearly, the solution that first go unstable are those with $q_n = q_c$. In this case (92) simplifies to

$$E = V_{\text{cl}}(r_{\min}) = N\left(q_n + \left((j^2 - 1)p + 2q + R^4\right)\right) \tag{94}$$

We have checked numerically that

$$(j^2 - 1)p + 2q + R^4 \tag{95}$$

is always positive for black holes with $\mu = 1$ [69] and so the charge to energy ratio of these probe solutions is largest in the limit that q_c is large[70]. As the finite charge corrections to the energy of dual giants is positive, dual giants have the largest mass to energy ratio at large $q_n = q_c$. Thermodynamically, this is yet another reason why black holes with $\mu > 1$ 'want' to decay into a single, very large dual giant, with $q_c = q_n$, surrounding the central black hole.

---

[69] Except in the case of susy black holes for which (95) vanishes. This is expected, as such duals are susy and so should obey the BPS bound $E = N q_n$.

[70] The argument presented above establishes this fact only at large q_c, but we believe this result holds generally: we have checked this numerically at several (allowed) values of p, q and j.

4.5.1 Non-rotating black holes

For the special case of non-rotating black holes, using (84), we can express the equations (90), (91), and (92) in terms of the chemical potential of the black hole and the radius of horizon.

$$V_{\text{cl}}(r) = \frac{q_n^2 + r^4}{2r^2\epsilon^2} + \frac{-q_n^4 + 2q_n^2 r^4 + 8\mu q_c r^6 R^2 + r^8\left(4R^4 - 4\left(\mu^2 + 1\right)R^2 - 1\right)}{8r^8} \tag{96}$$

which has a minimum at

$$r_{\min} = \sqrt{q_n} + \frac{\left(\mu q_c R^2\right)}{2q_n^{3/2}} \tag{97}$$

(where we have set ϵ to one). The energy at the minima is given by

$$E = V_{\text{cl}}(r_{\min}) = q_n + \frac{R^2\left(q_n\left(-\mu^2 + R^2 - 1\right) + 2\mu q_c\right)}{2q_n} \tag{98}$$

We have checked (analytically for $j = 0$ and numerically for $j \neq 0$) that for $\mu = 1$, the correction to the energy (i.e. the second term in the above equation) is always positive (for $q_c = q_n$) and hence the charge to energy ratio of these probe solutions is largest in the limit that q_c is large.

As we have mentioned above, solutions with $q_c = q_n$ have the largest charge to mass ratio. As these are the solutions that will show up in the thermodynamically stable DDBHs, we pause to note that there is a 6 parameter family of these solutions (recall they carry $q_2 = 0$ and $q_c = q_1$), parameterized by q_c, the four elements of $U(3)/(U(2) \times U(1))$ and one initial angular variable.

As we will explain in detail in the next section (and the Appendices, see §H.3), the quantization of this phase space produces $U(3)$ representations with n boxes in the first row of the Young Tableuax, and no boxes in any other row. The approximate map between q_c and n is $q_c \approx nN$. [71]

4.6 Minima of the effective potential away from the large q_n limit

Away from the large charge limit, the potential $V_{\text{cl}}(r)$ is complicated: depending on details, this potential has either zero, one or two minima outside the horizon. One way to organize thinking about this problem is to hold all black hole parameters, as well as the ratio $\alpha = \frac{q_c}{q_n}$ fixed, and study the potential $V_{\text{cl}}(r)$ as a function of q_n, with q_n varying from ∞ down to zero. In fact it is convenient to take α and $-\alpha$ in one line, and have q_n varying from ∞ down to $-\infty$ (where by negative values of q_n we mean the modulus value of q_n but with negative α. As we perform the scan described above, we see many different behaviors as we change black hole parameters and $|\alpha| \in (0, 1)$.

For one set of black hole and parameters (roughly when the black hole is small), V_{cl} (of course) admits a single minimum at large positive q_n. As q_n is decreased this minimum disappears into the horizon. For a range of lower q_n the potential has no minima. At still lower q_n, a new minimum pops out of the horizon, and survives all the way to $q_n = -\infty$.

---

[71]This quantization was first performed in pure AdS in e.g. [31] (the solutions above are singled out as the are $1/8^{th}$ BPS in that context).

874   For another set of black hole and α parameters (roughly for larger black holes), we (of
875 course) have one minimum at large q_n. As q_n is decreased another minimum (together with
876 a new maximum) appears, so that V_{cl} has two minima. As q_n is further decreased, first the
877 larger minimum merges with a neighboring maximum and disappears. Then the smaller min-
878 imum merges with a neighboring maximum and disappears. For a range of lower charges the
879 potential has no minima. On further lowering q_n a new minimum emerges out of the horizon,
880 and continues to exist all the way down to $q_n = -\infty$

881   At other values of black hole parameters and α, still other behaviors can occur. As solutions
882 at finite values of q_n will play no role in what follows, we do not investigate this further, leaving
883 further development of this analysis to the interested reader.

4.7   Dual giants around SUSY black holes

885 The three parameter set of CLP black holes (9) become supersymmetric on a codimension
886 two surface (a curve). Black holes on this curve are called Gutowski-Reall or GR black holes
887 [20,21]. These special black holes can be parameterized by their outer horizon radius R. Their
888 metric is given by (9) with

$$q = R^2\left(1 + \frac{R^2}{2}\right) \tag{99}$$

$$p = 2R^2\left(1 + \frac{R^2}{2}\right)^2 \tag{100}$$

$$j = \frac{R^2}{2l}\left(1 + \frac{R^2}{2}\right)^{-1} \tag{101}$$

889   The authors of [32] have demonstrated that GR black holes admit supersymmetric dual
890 giants even at finite values of the charge of the dual. As a consistency check of our formulae,
891 we rederive this point using the effective potential $V_{cl}(r)$.

892   A supersymmetric probe must obey the BPS equation $E = q_c$. Clearly, the probes that are
893 most likely to satisfy this relation are those with the smallest mass to charge ratio, i.e. those
894 with $|q_c| = q_n$. Making this choice and substituting (99) in (86), we find that the potential
895 function simplifies to

$$V_{cl}(r) = q_c + \sqrt{A^2 + B} - A \tag{102}$$

896 where A and B are functions of r given by

$$A = q_c\left(\frac{2(r^2 - R^2)\left(2r^4 - r^2R^4 + R^6\right)}{4r^6 + 4r^2R^6 - R^8}\right) + r^4 - R^4$$

$$B = \frac{\left(r^2 - R^2\right)^2\left(-2q_c\left(r^2 + R^2\right) + 2r^4 - r^2R^4 + R^6\right)^2}{4r^6 + 4r^2R^6 - R^8} \tag{103}$$

897 Note that the numerator of B is a perfect square, while its denominator is clearly positive for
898 $r > R$. It follows that $B \geq 0$ for $r > R$. It follows that

$$\sqrt{A^2 + B} - A \geq 0 \tag{104}$$

and that the inequality is saturated only at a value of r at which $B = 0$ and $A > 0$. Clearly, a value of $r > R$ that meets these conditions is a global - and so, in particular, a local - minimum of $V_{\text{cl}}(r)$. At values of r at which B vanishes, $V_{\text{cl}}(r) = q_c$ and so the solution obeys the BPS bound and so is supersymmetric (see Appendix G and [32] for a direct κ symmetry verification of this point). [72]

We have seen that supersymmetric minima occur when $B = 0$, i.e. when

$$q_c = f(r); \quad f(r) = \frac{2r^4 - r^2 R^4 + R^6}{2(r^2 + R^2)} \tag{105}$$

One can solve (105) to determine r^2 as a function of q_c [73] [74] However, the question of existence of solutions is more easily understood simply by using (105) to plot $f(r)$ versus r^2. The nature of this plot changes depending on the value of R. Let us first note that $f(R) = \frac{R^2}{2}$. When $R < \sqrt{3}$, then $f(r)$ then increases monotonically as a function of r for all r. It follows immediately, that in this case, we have a single supersymmetric minimum of $V_{\text{cl}}(r)$ when $q_c > \frac{R^2}{2}$, and no such minima when $q_c < \frac{R^2}{2}$ [75]. When $R \geq \sqrt{3}$, $f(r)$ first decreases (as r is increased starting from R, reaches a minimum at $r^2 = R^2(-1 + \sqrt{1 + R^2})$ (at this value $f(r) = \frac{R^2}{2}\left(4\sqrt{R^2 + 1} - R^2 - 4\right)$.) and then increases monotonically at all larger r. We see that, in this case, $V(r)$ has two supersymmetric minima when

$$\frac{R^2}{2}\left(4\sqrt{R^2 + 1} - R^2 - 4\right) \leq q_c \leq \frac{R^2}{2}$$

but a single supersymmetric minimum when $q_c > \frac{R^2}{2}$ [76] . Note that the lower limit of this range is negative for $R > 2\sqrt{2}$. Consequently, at these values of R we have a supersymmetric minimum of $V_{\text{cl}}(r)$ over a range of negative values for q_c.

It is not difficult to verify that $\dot\phi_1 = \dot\phi_2 = \dot\phi_3 = 1$ for every supersymmetric minimum of $V_{\text{cl}}(r)$[77]. It follows that, for supersymmetric minima, the vector $\partial_t - \partial_\phi - \partial_\psi$ is everywhere tangent to the world volume of the dual giant, as might have been expected [78].

---

[72]In addition, $V_{\text{cl}}(r)$ also has an additional nonsupersymmetric minimum at small enough values of q_c.

[73]We find a quadratic equation for r^2.

[74]

$$r^2 = \frac{R^4 + 2q_c \pm \sqrt{(R^4 + 2q_c)^2 - 8(R^4 - 2q_c)R^2}}{4} \tag{106}$$

[75]In this case, i.e. when $R < \sqrt{3}$ we also have a single nonsupersymmetric below a critical value of q_c, smaller than $\frac{R^2}{2}$ and all the way down to $-\infty$.

[76]We believe that $V_{\text{cl}}(r)$ has a nonsupersymmetric minimum for all values of $q_c < \frac{R^2}{2}\left(4\sqrt{R^2 + 1} - R^2 - 4\right)$.

[77]In fact it is not difficult to show that the orbits with $\dot\phi_1 = \dot\phi_2 = \dot\phi_3 = 1$ and with any constant values of l_i are satisfy the BPS bound $E = q_1 + q_2 + q_3$ where q_i are the momenta along ϕ_i and are related to l_i by the constraint $l_i = \sqrt{\frac{q_i}{\sum_j q_j}}$.

[78]Every BPS solution has $E - J_1 - J_2 - Q_1 - Q_2 - Q_3 = 0$, and so has zero value of the charge that generates translation in $\partial_t - \partial_\phi - \partial_\psi$. For this reason, we expect 'translations' by this vector to leave supersymmetric solutions invariant.

5 Quantization of dual giants in equal charge black hole backgrounds

In the previous section, we have found the lowest energy classical solutions at any given values of the charges q_1 and q_2 (equivalently q_n and q_c). In this section, we will find the quantum wave function corresponding to these classical solutions.

As the overall actions (66), (78) are both proportional to N, it follows that the effective value of $\hbar$ for our problem is of order $\frac{1}{N}$. As a consequence, quantum effects are small in the large N limit. The reader may be excused for (at first) suspecting that the only effect of these quantum effects is to smear perfectly localized classical solution (located at the minimum of the effective potentials plotted in Fig. 5) into a harmonic oscillator wave function, of width $\frac{1}{\sqrt{N}}$.

While the broadening described above does happen, there is a qualitatively more interesting effect, associated with the fact that our particle lives in a spacetime with a horizon. When we quantize particle motion, we demand that the wave function is 'ingoing' at the horizon, i.e. regular in Eddington-Finkelstein coordinates. This boundary conditions allows our wave function to leak into (or out of, see below) the black hole horizon. This leakage is a tunneling effect, and so occurs with an amplitude of order e^{-Nq_n}. While this effect is quantitatively tiny, it is qualitatively significant: it gives the energy ω of our wave function an imaginary part. Interestingly enough, the sign of this imaginary part changes, depending on whether μ is less than or greater than $\frac{q_n}{q_c}$. In the former case the imaginary part of ω turns out to be negative, describing a state that decays into the horizon. In the latter case the imaginary part of ω is positive, describing a state that grows due to a super radiant charge flux out of the horizon. At the critical value of μ, the state neither grows nor decays, but is stationary. These dynamical results are in perfect agreement with the thermodynamical expectations spelt out around (93).

In addition, the quantization of the motion of duals in black hole backgrounds produces representations of $U(3)$, and so yields a detailed understanding of the $SO(6)$ quantum numbers of the states of DDBHs.

In the rest of this section we present a detailed quantization of the classical action (66), and use this quantum description to derive all the results mentioned above. [79]

5.1 The Effective Klein-Gordon Equation

The action governing the motion of the dual giant, (66), is the action for a particle of unit mass, propagating in the metric

$$h_{\mu\nu} = m(r)^2 \tilde{g}_{\mu\nu} \tag{107}$$

---

[79]Recall, however, that (66) itself was obtained consistently truncating classical motion to configurations that preserve the $SU(2)_L \times U(1)_R$ symmetry, and also setting all fermionic fields to zero. A full quantization of the dual D3-brane would require accounting for these degrees of freedom in detail would be a formidable task. The end result of such an exercise would yield a 'renormalized' effective Schrodinger equation governing the motion of the 'ground state' D3-brane under study. As the effective corrections to (109) will be subleading in $\frac{1}{N}$ we ignore them here. We return briefly to this point around (137) below.

and subject to the effective gauge field $C_t = (r^4 - R^4)$. The overall factor of N that multiplies this action tells us that the effective value of $\hbar$ for our action is $\frac{1}{N}$. A natural quantization of this action is given by the Klein-Gordon equation

$$\left(-\frac{1}{N^2}h^{\mu\nu}D_\mu D_\nu + 1\right)\phi = 0 \tag{108}$$

or, equivalently as

$$\left(-h^{\mu\nu}D_\mu D_\nu + N^2\right)\phi = 0 \tag{109}$$

where $D_\mu = \nabla_\mu - iN C_\mu$.

As our background spacetime has an event horizon, it is conceptually clearest to work in (ingoing) Eddington-Finkelstein coordinates. Recall that the Schwarzschild time t and the Eddington-Finkelstein time v are related by

$$t = v - \int \frac{dr}{W}. \tag{110}$$

In these coordinates, our metric takes the form

$$\tilde{g}_{\mu\nu}dx^\mu dx^\nu = -W(r)dv^2 + 2drdv + ds^2(\mathbb{CP}^2) + \frac{b^2}{b^2 + A_{\sigma_3}^2}\left(d\Psi + \Theta + (fA_{\sigma_3} - A_t)\left(dv - \frac{dr}{W}\right)\right)^2 \tag{111}$$

while the effective gauge field is

$$C_v = C_t = r^4 - R^4, \qquad C_r = -\frac{C_t}{W(r)} = \frac{R^4 - r^4}{W(r)} \tag{112}$$

Note that we have chosen to work in a gauge in which $A_t - fA_{\sigma_3}$ and C_t both vanish at the horizon, so the metric (111) is nonsingular at the horizon.

We can view the metric (111) as taking the Kaluza-Klein form (with $d\Psi$ as the fibre direction). It follows that the effective Kaluza-Klein gauge field equals

$$N\left(-\Theta + (A_t - fA_{\sigma_3})dv - \frac{A_t - fA_{\sigma_3}}{W}dr\right).$$

Consequently, the action of the Laplacian on a mode ϕ of the form $\phi = e^{ik\Psi}\chi$ takes the form

$$e^{-ik\Psi}\nabla^2\phi = -\frac{1}{m^2}(D_v D_r + D_r D_v)\chi - \frac{1}{m^7}D_r\left(m^5 W(r)D^r\chi\right)$$
$$+ \frac{k^2}{m^2}\left(\frac{b^2 + A_{\sigma_3}^2}{b^2}\right)\chi - \frac{1}{m^2}\nabla^2_{CP2,k}\chi \tag{113}$$

where $D_r = \partial_r + iN\frac{k(A_t - fA_{\sigma_3}) - C_t}{W}$, $D_v = (\partial_v + iN(k(A_t - fA_{\sigma_3}) - iC_t)$, and $D_\Psi = -ik$ and $\nabla^2_{CP2,k}$ is the Laplacian on $\mathbb{CP}^2$ with an effective gauge field given by the replacement $D_\mu \to D_\mu + ik\Theta$ (see Appendix H.3).

In Appendix H.3 we have explained that the space of functions on warped S^5 ranges over $U(3)$ representations labeled by two integers, $(n_Z, n_{\bar{Z}})$. The Ψ dependence of all functions in the representation $(n_Z, n_{\bar{Z}})$ is $e^{i(n_Z - n_{\bar{Z}})\Psi}$, and that $-\nabla^2_{CP2,k}$ evaluates to $4(n_Z n_{\bar{Z}} + n_Z + n_{\bar{Z}})$ when acting on any function the representation $(n_Z, n_{\bar{Z}})$. Consequently, if we set $\chi = e^{-i\omega v}\phi_{n_Z, n_{\bar{Z}}}h(r)$,

963 (where $\phi_{n_Z, n_{\bar{Z}}}$ is any function in the given representation) we see that the RHS of (109) is pro-
964 portional to

$$
m^2 \frac{e^{i\omega v}}{\phi_{n_Z, n_{\bar{Z}}}}(-\nabla^2 + N^2)\phi = -(D_v D_r + D_r D_v)h(r) - \frac{1}{m^5}D_r\left(m^5 W(r)D^r h(r)\right)
$$
$$
+ \left(\left(\frac{b^2 + A_{\sigma_3}^2}{b^2}\right)(n_Z - n_{\bar{Z}})^2 + 4(n_Z n_{\bar{Z}} + n_Z + n_{\bar{Z}}) + N^2 m^2\right)h(r)
\tag{114}
$$

965 where D_v now equals $-i\omega + iN((n_Z - n_{\bar{Z}})(A_t(r) - fA_{\sigma_3}(r)) - C_t(r))$. The Klein-Gordon equation
966 tells us that the LHS, hence the RHS of (114) vanishes. This gives us a second order differential
967 equation in r.

968   Through this section, we work in the gauge (15). In this gauge $A_t - fA_{\sigma_3}$ vanishes at
969 the horizon, and so all terms in the differential equation are completely nonsingular at the
970 horizon.

971   The change of variables

$$
h(r) = \frac{e^{i\omega r_s}}{\sqrt{W}}g(r)
\tag{115}
$$

972 where

$$
r_s = \int_R^r \frac{dr}{W(r)}
\tag{116}
$$

973 allows us to put this equation in the Schrodinger form

$$
\left(-\frac{1}{2N^2}\frac{\partial^2}{\partial r^2} + V(r)\right)g(r) = 0
\tag{117}
$$

974 where the effective potential $V(r)$ is given by

$$
V(r) = \frac{(m^5 W)''}{4N^2(m^5 W)} - \frac{((m^5 W)')^2}{8N^2(m^5 W)^2} - \frac{\left(\frac{\omega}{N} + r^4 - R^4 - (A_t - fA_{\sigma_3})\left(\frac{n_Z - n_{\bar{Z}}}{N}\right)\right)^2}{2W^2} + \frac{m^2}{2W}
$$
$$
+ \frac{1}{2W}\left(\left(\frac{b^2 + A_{\sigma_3}^2}{b^2}\right)\left(\frac{n_Z - n_{\bar{Z}}}{N}\right)^2 + 4\left(\frac{n_Z n_{\bar{Z}} + n_Z + n_{\bar{Z}}}{N^2}\right)\right)
\tag{118}
$$

975 Note that the change of variables (115) is singular at the horizon. As the physical condition on
976 solutions is that $h(r)$ is nonsingular at the horizon, we seek solutions $g(r)$ of (117) that have
977 a compensating singularity to ensure that $h(r)$ is regular at the horizon. In the neighborhood
978 of the horizon, in other words, $g(r)$ is required to behave like

$$
g(r) \sim \sqrt{W(r)}e^{-i\omega r_s} \sim (r - R)^{-\frac{i\omega}{W'(R)} + \frac{1}{2}}
\tag{119}
$$

979 times an analytic function. We are thus instructed to solve the Schrodinger equation (117)
980 subject to the boundary condition of normalizability at $r = \infty$, and the boundary condition
981 (119) at $r = R$. [80]

---

[80]$V(r)$ in (118) depends on the energy ω, and so is a very different object from $V_{cl}(r)$ (which expresses energy
as a function of r). Indeed, we can read off a quantum analogue of $V_{cl}(r)$ from (118) by setting $V(r)$ in (118) to

5.1.1 Recovering the classical potential from the quantum potential

Upon scaling charges and r in the following manner

$$r \to \frac{r}{\epsilon}, \quad \omega \to \frac{\omega}{\epsilon^2} \quad n_Z \to \frac{n_Z}{\epsilon^2} \quad n_{\bar{Z}} \to \frac{n_{\bar{Z}}}{\epsilon^2} \tag{120}$$

Physically $\epsilon \sim \frac{1}{q_n^2}$; working at small ϵ is equivalent to working at large charge. In the small ϵ limit, we find that the potential (118) simplifies to

$$V(r) = \frac{r^2}{2} + \frac{(n_Z + n_{\bar{Z}})^2}{2N^2 r^2} - \frac{\omega}{N} + \mu \frac{(n_{\bar{Z}} - n_Z)}{N} \tag{121}$$

[81]

Note that $V(r) = 0$ when

$$\omega = N\left(\frac{r^2}{2} + \frac{(n_Z + n_{\bar{Z}})^2}{2N^2 r^2} - \mu \frac{n_Z - n_{\bar{Z}}}{N}\right) \tag{123}$$

in perfect agreement with the first term in (90), once we identify

$$\frac{n_Z + n_{\bar{Z}}}{N} = q_n$$
$$\frac{n_Z - n_{\bar{Z}}}{N} = q_c \tag{124}$$

(and also remember we are currently working in the gauge (15)).

We have seen above that, in the limit under study, $V_{\text{cl}}(r) = NV(r) - \omega$. In this regime, therefore, $V(r)$, has the same minima as $V_{\text{cl}}(r)$, and so $V(r)$ has a minimum at $r^2 = \sqrt{q_n}$ (see the first term in (91)) with q_n replaced by $\frac{n_Z + n_{\bar{Z}}}{N}$. In other words the potential (121) has a minimum at

$$r_*^2 = \frac{n_Z + n_{\bar{Z}}}{N} \tag{125}$$

The potential at this minima vanishes when ω equals

$$\omega_* = (n_Z + n_{\bar{Z}}) - \mu(n_Z - n_{\bar{Z}}) \tag{126}$$

(this is the analogue (92)). For future use we note that the second derivative of the potential at this point is given by

$$V''(r_*)\big|_{\omega = \omega_*} = 4 \tag{127}$$

In Fig.5 we have plotted the function $V(r)$ (see (117)) at $\mu = \frac{1}{2}$ for three different values of ω, $\omega = \omega_*$, a value of $\omega > \omega_*$ and a value of $\omega < \omega_*$.

---

zero (see (117) for why). This allows us to solve for ω as a function of r: this solution is the quantum analogue of $V_{\text{cl}}(r)$. Note, however, that this procedure is slightly ambiguous, as the equation is quadratic, and so has two roots for ω as a function of r. In the classical limit (see the next subsection) only one of these two roots survives (the other goes to infinity), leaving us with the classical answer. More generally, if we ignore the first two terms in (118)(these are quantum ase theo are of order $1/N$) and then solve for ω by setting $V(r) = 0$ with the 'correct' sign, we find that $\omega = V_{\text{cl}}(r) - V_{\text{cl}}(R)$ where $V_{\text{cl}}(r)$ is listed in (80).

[81]If we set $r^2 \sim q_n$ and $\frac{\omega}{N} \sim q_n$ (see (120)) we see that the potential scales like $V \sim q_n$. Note, therefore, that the integral

$$\int \sqrt{V} dr \sim q_n \tag{122}$$

where we have assumed that the integral is performed over a range of order $\sqrt{q_n}$.

5.1.2 The potential in the near horizon region

Near the horizon $W(r) \sim W'(R)(r-R)$, so the terms in the potential with $\frac{1}{W^2}$ diverge. The potential near the horizon is dominated by

$$V(r) = -\frac{(W'(R))^2 + 4\omega^2}{8N^2(W'(R)(r-R))^2} \tag{128}$$

For non-rotating black holes (128) can be written more explicitly as

$$V(r) = -\frac{\frac{R^2\omega^2}{4(\mu^2 - 2R^2 - 1)^2} + \frac{1}{4}}{2N^2(r-R)^2} \tag{129}$$

For the purpose of computing the lowest energy state, we will set $\omega \sim \omega_*$. It thus follows from (126) that at generic values of μ

$$\omega \sim \mathcal{O}(Nq_n), \qquad \text{generic values of } \mu \tag{130}$$

It follows that at generic values of μ the potential in the near horizon region scales like

$$V(r) \sim \frac{q_n^2}{(r-R)^2}$$

(all scalings with q_n are provided under the assumption that $q_n \gg 1$, and that q_c and q_n are of the same order of largeness).

More generally, we find that the potential around the horizon can be expanded as

$$V(r) = q_n^2 \sum_{n=-2}^{\infty} A_n(r-R)^n \tag{131}$$

At generic values of μ, all A_n are all of order unity. Note that, as in (122)

$$\int \sqrt{V}\, dr \sim q_n \tag{132}$$

where we assume that the integral is taken over a range of order unity.

We now have a qualitative picture of the potential $V(r)$ at large q_n and generic values of μ. The potential starts out at $-\infty$ at R. Upon increasing r, $V(r)$ increases, reaching zero at $r = r_1$ where $r_1 - R \sim O(1)$. The potential continues to increase, reaching its maximum height of $\mathcal{O}(q_n^2)$ at $r-R$ of order unity, and then decreases more slowly, attaining a height

$$V(r_*) \sim q_n - \mu q_c - \frac{\omega}{N}.$$

at the local minimum located at

$$r_* \sim \sqrt{q_n}.$$

Subsequently, the potential rises again, reaching ∞ at $r = \infty$.

While the coefficient of the leading term in the expansion (131), A_{-2}, is generically of order unity, there is one situation of physical interest in which it becomes anomalously small. It follows from (126) the energy of the harmonic oscillator minimum - hence ω of interest to our computations - goes to zero as μ tends to the thermodynamically critical value (a value of

1015 particular physical interest). In the neighbourhood of this critical value, therefore, A_{-2} (which
1016 is of order $\frac{\min(\frac{\omega}{N},\frac{1}{N})^2}{q_n^2}$) is anomalously small.

1017 Sticking to anomalously small values of ω, let us now also focus on values of r s.t. $r-R \ll 1$.
1018 In this range of coordinates, terms with $n \geq 0$ in (131) are negligible compared to the terms
1019 with $n = -1$. . All through this range, therefore, $V(r)$ is well approximated by [82]

$$V(r) = -\frac{\frac{1}{4} + \frac{\omega_q^{*2}}{W'(R)^2}}{2N^2(r-R)^2} + \frac{b}{N^2(r-R)} \tag{133}$$

1020 where

$$b = \frac{1}{8W'(R)}\Bigg(4\bigg(\frac{j^2\mu^2 R^4(n_Z - n_{\bar{Z}})^2}{R^6 - j^2(q^2 - 2pR^2)} + n_Z^2 + 2n_Z n_{\bar{Z}} + 2) + n_{\bar{Z}}^2 + 4n_{\bar{Z}}\bigg) + 4m^2 N^2$$
$$+ W''(R) + 4\frac{W''(R)}{W'^2(R)}\omega^2\Bigg) \tag{134}$$

1021 Note that $\frac{b}{N^2} \sim \mathcal{O}(q_n^2)$ (even when ω is small) as anticipated in (131).

1022 Within the approximation (133), the turning point r_1 (see fig. 6) is located at

$$r_1 - R = \frac{\frac{1}{4} + \frac{\omega^2}{W'(R)^2}}{2b} \tag{135}$$

Notice that

$$r_1 - R \sim \mathcal{O}\left(\min\left(\frac{\omega}{N},\frac{1}{N}\right)\right)$$

1023 so r_1 approaches very close to the horizon when ω is small.

5.2 Qualitative Nature of the solution

1025 As mentioned in the introduction to this section, our goal is to find the quantum state cor-
1026 responding to the classical configuration in which our dual giant sits at the minimum of the
1027 potential $V_{\text{cl}}(r)$, i.e. in a quantum solution at ω near ω_*. In this brief subsubsection we
1028 describe qualitatively how we will proceed (we turn to quantitative analysis in subsequent
1029 subsections).

1030 We wish to find a zero energy wave function sitting in the potential $V(r)$ with the smallest
1031 possible value of ω. As $V(r)$ vanishes at $\omega = \omega_* = N(q_n - \mu q_c)$, we expect to find the lowest
1032 energy state (which will be roughly the ground state of the harmonic oscillator centred around
1033 r_*) at

$$\omega = \omega_* + \dots \tag{136}$$

1034 where the ... in (136) represent terms that are subleading in the large N limit [83] But ω_* is
1035 precisely the energy at which the potential $V(r)$ has a minimum that just 'touches' the real
1036 axis at $r = r_*$ (see Fig. 5 c). At the values of ω that are relevant for the rest of this section,
1037 therefore, the potential $V(r)$ takes the qualitative form depicted in the schematic diagram Fig
1038 6. We re emphasize that graph depicted in Fig. 6. has 3 distinguished values of r. These are

---

[82]For different values in this range, the term with $n = -2$ is either much larger than, comparable to, or much
smaller than the term with $n = -1$. $n = -2$ dominates $n = -1$ for $(r-R) \ll A_{-2}q_n$. The converse is true when the

1039   • $r = R$, the event horizon. $V(r)$ asymptotes to $-\infty$ here.

1040   • $r = r_1$, the point where $V(r)$ first cuts the x axis (i.e. the point at which $V(r)$ first
1041   transits from negative to positive).

1042   • $r = r_*$, the point at which $V(r)$ has a local minimum. Notice $V(r_*) \approx 0$

1043   It would not be difficult to systematically improve (136) in a power series expansion in
1044 $\frac{1}{Nq_n}$. However every term in this power expansion is real, so no finite order in this expansion
1045   captures the effect of physical interest to us, namely the imaginary part of ω (a consequence
1046   of the decay of the wave function into the black hole). This imaginary part is a tunneling effect
1047   and occurs at order e^{-Nq_n}, and so is nonperturbative from the viewpoint of the $\frac{1}{Nq_n}$ expansion.
1048   In order to capture the effect of physical importance, we proceed as follows.

1049   At generic values of ω, a solution of (117) that is normalizable at infinity (to the right of the
1050   oscillator minimum) grows rather than decaying to the left of the oscillator minimum. Let us,
1051   for a moment, imagine that the potential around r_* was a genuine harmonic oscillator (with no
1052   anharmonic corrections). Upon varying ω, in this case, we would find that the wave function
1053   decays to the left of this minimum only when one of the eigenstates of the harmonic oscillator
1054   obeys (117). This happens when $\omega = \omega_*^q + 2n$ [84] for $n = 0, 1, 2 \ldots$ (recall that the angular
1055   frequency of our harmonic oscillator equals 2). The lowest energy at which this is achieved is
1056 $\omega = \omega_*^q$. Now our actual problem includes anharmonicities, so we would have to correct ω
1057   systematically in a power series in $\frac{1}{Nq_n}$ (these are the power series corrections in (136)). To
1058   any order in this expansion we would, however, be able to compute ω - and in particular, find
1059   the (real) lowest energy solution for which - the wave function decays to the left of r_*. Let us
1060   continue to call this value of ω, ω_*^q. The solution at this energy would (by construction) match
1061   onto the WKB solution that decays (when moving away from r_*, towards smaller values of r).
1062   [85] As this solution proceeds further (to smaller values of r) it eventually encounters a turning
1063   point in $V(r)$ at '$r = r_1$ (see fig.6). Of course, the WKB approximation breaks down in the
1064   neighborhood of $r = r_1$, and we have to continue the solution to $r < r_1$ using the well known
1065   WKB connection formulae. These formulae, however have the property that they match the

---

inequality is reversed.

[83]Working precisely within the theory governed by the Klein-Gordon equation (109) that the ground state energy
of a harmonic oscillator around $r = r_*$ -in the potential $V(r)$ - carries energy equal to its classical value plus $\frac{1}{N}$.
Consequently (109) itself is solved by choosing (see (121))

$$\omega = \omega_* + 1 + \mathcal{O}(\frac{1}{q_n N}) \tag{137}$$

where the term $\mathcal{O}(\frac{1}{q_n N})$ accounts for the effects of non harmonicity in the potential $V(r)$ around r_*. While (137)
holds for the equation (109), but is not correct for the physical situation under study. This is because our dual
D3-brane also has fermionic degrees of freedom, whose zero point energy cancels the 1 on the RHS of (137). A
serious computation of $\omega - \omega_*$ would require one to account for these. In fact it would require us to use the full
D3-brane action (the reduction to the particle action is presumably insufficient). As the real part of $\omega - \omega_*$ is
not of great physical interest, we leave its (rather involved) computation to the interested reader, noting only that
supersymmetry guarantees that this quantity vanishes exactly in the absence of the black hole.

[84]Here $\omega_*^q = \omega_* + 1$.

[85]This is precisely the procedure we would adopt when searching for bound states of a potential that continues
to grow (on both sides) when we move away from r_*.

purely growing solution to the right of r_1 [86] to an equal linear combination of incoming and outgoing modes for $r < r_1$. [87] At least generically, however, the WKB approximation holds once again to the left of r_1. Continuing this linear sum of ingoing and outgoing solutions to smaller r using WKB, we obtain a linear combination of ingoing and outgoing solutions at the horizon, in violation of the boundary condition (119). Consequently, the solution at energy $\omega = \omega_*^q$ is not physically relevant, because it does not obey physical boundary conditions.

Let us search for a solution that does obey the right boundary conditions. As we have mentioned above, the connection formulae tell us that a purely ingoing solution to the left of r_1 (and so at the horizon) matches onto a linear combination of decaying and growing modes (to the right of r_1). The coefficients of these growing and decaying modes are equal in magnitude but differ by a relative factor of i. We must thus choose ω to make sure that our wave function has precisely this structure just to the right of r_1.

We can, indeed, produce such a wave function by changing ω away from ω_*^q by a term proportional to $ie^{-2N\beta}$ where $\beta = \int_{r_1}^{r_*} \sqrt{V} dr$. This maneuver forces the solution to the left r_* to be linear combination of the decaying and growing modes, with relative coefficients [88] proportional to $ie^{-2N\beta}$. By the time this solution reaches r_1, the decaying piece has diminished by a factor proportional to $e^{-N\beta}$, while the growing piece has increased by a factor of $e^{N\beta}$, allowing the two modes to have equal coefficients - but differ by a phase factor i -at $r = r_1$.

Note that the imaginary shift of energy discussed above is extremely small; it is of order e^{-Nq_n}. The reader may wonder how it is consistent for us to discuss such minute nonperturbative changes in energy without first accounting for the (much larger) perturbative shifts in energy in a power series in $1/(Nq_n)$. The reason this is consistent is that this nonperturbative shift is imaginary (in contrast all perturbative corrections to the energy are real). While the nonperturbative shift in energies that we compute is tiny, it is nonetheless the leading contribution to the imaginary shift of energies.

In the rest of this section we implement the description of the previous paragraph to find a precise formula for the imaginary part of ω.

5.3 Validity of the WKB Approximation

In the rest of this section we will attempt to find the 'lowest' ω solution to the equation (117) in the WKB approximation. [89]

---

[86] Note that a solution that decays as r decreases away to the left of r_* is a solution that grows as r increases to the right of r_1.

[87] We give a quick argument that this must be the case. The probability flux vanishes when evaluated on a purely decaying (or any other real solution). As the probability current is conserved, it must also vanish for $r < r_1$. This tells us that the ingoing and outgoing pieces must come with equal coefficients for $r < r_1$ so that their probability flux adds to zero

[88] We report the ratio of growing/decaying: measured moving away from r_* to the left, i.e to smaller values of r.

[89] See [33] for the WKB analysis of *Fermionic* fields in a somewhat similar potential in a similar context. [33] find that 'superradiant unstable' Fermions simply populate a Fermi Sea.

5.3.1 Condition for Validity

Solutions to the Schrodinger equation (117) are well approximated by the WKB approximation

$$g(r) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{N}(2V(r))^{\frac{1}{4}}} \left(a_1 e^{N \int dr \sqrt{2V(r)}} + a_2 e^{-N \int dr \sqrt{2V(r)}} \right) \tag{138}$$

whenever the fractional change in the local momentum is small over one wavelength, i.e. provided $\frac{d}{k dr} \ln k \ll 1$, (here k is the local wave number equal to $\sqrt{-2V}$), i.e. provided

$$\frac{V'}{N V^{\frac{3}{2}}} \ll 1 \tag{139}$$

The factor of $\frac{1}{N}$ in (139) tells us that the WKB approximation is always valid except

- In the immediate neighborhood of turning points, i.e. locations where $V(r) = 0$.

- In regions where $V(r)$ happens to be of order $\frac{1}{N^2}$ (for whatever reason) even though r does not lie in the immediate neighborhood of a turning point.

As we have explained above, we are interested in the potential $V(r)$ at $\omega \approx \omega_*$. At such values of ω we have 3 turning points: the 'harmonic oscillator turning points' in the immediate neighborhood of r_*, and the turning point at $r = r_1$.

5.3.2 Validity around $r = r_*$

Around r_* the WKB approximation only holds for $|r - r_*| \gg \frac{1}{\sqrt{N}}$. In the immediate neighborhood of r_* (where this condition is not met) we are required to solve the equation exactly, and the match with the WKB solution at $|r - r_*| \gg \frac{1}{\sqrt{N}}$. Fortunately, the required exact solution is easy to find because the potential is quadratic (to great accuracy) in the relevant range of r.

5.3.3 Validity around $r = r_1$

We study the question of validity of the WKB approximation near r_1 first at generic values of μ (at which $\omega \sim N q_n$) and then separately at anomalously low values of ω.

At generic values of μ, the potential can be linearized around $r = r_1$. It follows from (131) that

$$V(r) \sim q_n^2 (r - r_1) \tag{140}$$

Consequently, the figure of merit (139) evaluates to

$$\frac{1}{N q_n (r - r_1)^{\frac{3}{2}}}$$

and the WKB approximation is good provided

$$|r - r_1| \gg \frac{1}{(N q_n)^{\frac{2}{3}}} \tag{141}$$

The usual approach to WKB through a turning point is to approximate the potential as linear in the immediate neighborhood of the turning point, and to match this solution to WKB. The linearized approximation around r_1 works provided

$$|r - r_1| \ll 1 \tag{142}$$

(see again (131)). It follows that the linearized approximation and WKB approximation have a common domain of validity (so that standard connection formulae can be applied) provided

$$\frac{1}{(Nq_n)^{\frac{2}{3}}} \ll 1 \tag{143}$$

Since N (and perhaps also q_n) is large, this condition is always obeyed at generic μ

Let us now turn to anomalously small values of ω. Roughly (see (133))

$$V = \frac{\alpha^2}{(r-R)^2} + \frac{q_n^2}{(r-R)}$$

where

$$\alpha^2 = \min\left(\frac{\omega^2}{N^2}, \frac{1}{N^2}\right) \tag{144}$$

Note $\alpha^2 \ll 1$. The turning point occurs at

$$r_1 - R \sim \frac{\alpha^2}{q_n^2}$$

and V' at this point $\sim \frac{q_n^6}{\alpha^4}$, and V'' around this point $\sim \frac{q_n^8}{\alpha^6}$. The linearized approximation to the potential around the turning point is thus valid provided

$$|r_1 - r| \ll r_1 - R \sim \frac{\alpha^2}{q_n^2} \tag{145}$$

Within the domain of this linearization,

$$V(r) \sim \frac{q_n^6}{\alpha^4}(r - r_1) \tag{146}$$

The WKB figure of merit, (139), is small provided that

$$|r - r_1| \gg \left(\frac{\alpha^2}{Nq_n^3}\right)^{\frac{2}{3}} \tag{147}$$

(147) and (145) can only be simultaneously valid provided

$$\alpha \gg \frac{1}{N} \tag{148}$$

It follows from (144) that (148) is satisfied if and only if

$$|\omega| \gg 1 \tag{149}$$

When (149) is not met, we cannot use the usual WKB method around small values of r_1. [90]

Recall that $\omega \sim \omega_*$ and that

$$\omega_* = N(q_n - \mu q_c) = -Nq_c\left(\mu - \frac{\mu q_n}{q_c}\right) \tag{150}$$

---

[90]It is interesting that we recover the same result also by focusing on the extreme near horizon region. plugging (128) into (139), (and recalling that $W'(R)$ is of order unity), we find that (139) holds only if $\omega \gg 1$)

We thus see that the condition $|\omega_*| \gg 1$ is met provided

$$|\mu - \frac{q_n}{q_c}| \gg \frac{1}{Nq_c} \tag{151}$$

When (149) fails, we can no longer use the WKB approximation for $r < r_1$ (and, in particular, in the neighborhood of the horizon). In this case other methods must be employed for r in the neighborhood of r_1 and smaller.

Note that the values of μ that do not obey (151) - i.e. those μ for which the WKB approximation fails in the near horizon region - are of special interest, as they lie on the cusp of stability.

5.4   Solving around $r = r_*$

Motivated by the discussion above, we set

$$\omega = \omega_*^q + \epsilon \tag{152}$$

where

$$\omega_*^q = \omega_* + 1 + \dots \tag{153}$$

(see (137)) The . . . account for non harmonicities, and so can be ignored in what follows. [91]

(We will find, below, that ϵ is imaginary and of order $e^{-2\beta}$: we are uninterested in real power law corrections to ϵ but focus on the nonperturbative imaginary corrections). As we have explained above, the potential $V(r)$ is of the harmonic oscillator form in the neighborhood of r_*, and the Schrodinger equation at large r takes the following form

$$\left(-\frac{1}{2N^2} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial r^2} + \frac{V''(r_*)}{2}(r - r_*)^2 \right) g(r) = \left(\frac{\sqrt{V''(r_*)}}{2N} + \epsilon \right) g(r) \tag{154}$$

Using $r_* = \frac{\sqrt{n_Z + n_{\bar{Z}}}}{N}$ and $V''(r_*) = 4$ (see (127)), (154) simplifies to [92]

$$\left(-\frac{1}{2N^2} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial r^2} + 2(r - r_*)^2 \right) g(r) = \left(\frac{1}{N} + \epsilon \right) g(r) \tag{155}$$

The most general solution to (5.4) takes the form

$$g(r) = c_1 D_{\frac{N\epsilon}{2}}\left(2\sqrt{N}(r - r_*) \right) + c_2 D_{-\frac{N\epsilon}{2} - 1}\left(2i\sqrt{N}(r - r_*) \right) \tag{156}$$

where $D_\nu(x)$ is the parabolic D-function. We are interested only in normalizable solutions, i.e. solutions that decay as $r \to \infty$. Now when $r - r_* \gg \frac{1}{\sqrt{N}}$, it follows from standard formulae (for the large argument behavior of parabolic cylindrical functions) $g(r)$ in (156) is well approximated by

$$g(r) = c_1 e^{-N(r - r_*)^2} - ic_2 \frac{e^{N(r - r_*)^2}}{2\sqrt{N}(r - r_*)} \tag{157}$$

---

[91] Note that the ω that appears in (152) is the ω that appears in the solution to the wave equation (109). As we have emphasized in the discussion around (137), this is not the full energy of the solution: indeed at this order we expect that (in the full energy) the shift by 1 in (153) is exactly cancelled by the energy of the fermionic harmonic oscillator.

[92] As we are uninterested in real corrections to ω, and only the leading term in the imaginary correction to ω, it is sufficient to work at quadratic order.

Consequently, the requirement of normalizability forces us to set c_2 to zero, and $g(r)$ in (157) reduces to

$$g(r) = c_1 D_{\frac{N\epsilon}{2}}\left(2\sqrt{N}(r - r_*)\right) \tag{158}$$

In the opposite limit $r_* - r \gg \frac{1}{\sqrt{N}}$, $g(r)$ in (158) is well approximated by

$$
\begin{aligned}
g(r) =& c_1\left(\frac{\sqrt{\pi}e^{N(r-r_*)^2}}{\sqrt{2N}(r_* - r)\Gamma\left(-\frac{1}{2}(N\epsilon)\right)} + e^{-N(r-r_*)^2}\right) \\
=& c_1\left(\frac{-\epsilon\sqrt{N\pi}}{2\sqrt{2}(r_* - r)}e^{N(r-r_*)^2} + e^{-N(r-r_*)^2}\right)
\end{aligned}
\tag{159}
$$

where in the second step we used the fact that ϵ is small. We see that our $g(r)$ has a growing piece with coefficient ϵ, in addition to the dominant decaying piece with coefficient unity. Matching (159) with the WKB wave function (138) [93] , we conclude that everywhere in the region (141) together with $r - r_* \ll \sqrt{N}$, our solution is well approximated by the WKB wave function

$$g(r) = \frac{1}{(2V(r))^{1/4}}\left(A\exp\left(-\int_r^{r^*} dr' \sqrt{2V(r')}\right) + B\exp\left(\int_r^{r^*} dr' \sqrt{2V(r')}\right)\right) \tag{160}$$

with coefficients

$$A = \frac{i}{\sqrt[4]{e}}, \qquad\qquad B = -i\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}}\sqrt[4]{e}N^{3/2}\epsilon \tag{161}$$

The WKB solution $g(r)$ given in (160) can be re-written as follows

$$g(r) = \frac{1}{(2V(r))^{1/4}}\left(A\exp\left(\int_{r_1}^r N\sqrt{2V}\right)e^{-\beta} + B\exp\left(-\int_{r_1}^r N\sqrt{2V}\right)e^{\beta}\right) \tag{162}$$

where

$$\beta = \int_{r_1}^{r^*} N\sqrt{2V} \tag{163}$$

5.5   Matching across the turning point at r_1

We have seen above that the usual WKB methods (including use of the usual connection formulae) work around the turning point r_1 provided that (151) (equivalently (149)) holds. The usual matching formulae (presented in standard quantum mechanical texts) allow us to match the WKB solution (160) with another WKB solution valid in the range (147). We find (see Appendix I for a derivation) that (160) matches (in the range (147)) to

$$g(r) \sim \frac{Ae^{-\beta}}{(2V)^{-\frac{1}{4}}}\left(\sin\left(\int_{r_1}^r N\sqrt{-2V} + \frac{\pi}{4}\right) + \frac{2B}{A}e^{2\beta}\cos\left(\int_{r_1}^r N\sqrt{-2V} + \frac{\pi}{4}\right)\right) \tag{164}$$

In the extreme near horizon limit, $V(r)$ simplifies to

$$V(r) = -\frac{(\omega_*^q)^2}{2N^2 W'(R)^2(r - R)^2} \tag{165}$$

---

[93]In order to perform this match, we use the fact that the potential in the relevant region evaluates to $V(r) = 2(r - r_*)^2 - \frac{1}{N} - \epsilon$.

1172 yielding

$$\sqrt{-2V} = \frac{|\omega_*^q|}{N\sqrt{W'(R)}(r-R)} \tag{166}$$

1173 $g(r)$ can thus be explicitly evaluated in the near horizon limit: we find

$$g(r) = (-1)^{1/4}C(r-R)^{1/2}\left(\left(-i + \frac{2B}{A}e^{2\beta}\right)e^{i\frac{|\omega_q^*|}{\sqrt{W'(R)}}\log(r-R)} + \left(\frac{1}{2} - i\frac{B}{A}e^{2\beta}\right)e^{-i\frac{|\omega_q^*|}{\sqrt{W'(R)}}\log(r-R)}\right)$$
$$= (-1)^{1/4}C(r-R)^{1/2}\left(\left(-i + \frac{2B}{A}e^{2\beta}\right)e^{i|\omega_q^*|r_s} + \left(\frac{1}{2} - i\frac{B}{A}e^{2\beta}\right)e^{-i|\omega_q^*|r_s}\right) \tag{167}$$

1174 where

$$C = Ae^{-\beta}\left(\frac{|\omega|}{N\sqrt{W'(R)}}\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \tag{168}$$

1175 We must now implement the boundary conditions (119). Because of the modulus in (166),
1176 it is convenient to consider the two cases $\omega_*^q > 0$ and $\omega_*^q < 0$ separately [94].

1177 When or $\omega_q^* > 0$, the above solution matches the regular solution at the horizon when

$$\frac{2B}{A}e^{2\beta} = i$$
$$\epsilon = -\frac{i}{N^{3/2}\sqrt{2e\pi}}\exp(-2\beta) \tag{169}$$

1178 Finally, we obtain

$$\omega = \omega_*^q - \frac{i}{N^{3/2}\sqrt{2e\pi}}\exp(-2\beta) \tag{170}$$

1179 When $\omega_q^* < 0$, we need to set the second term in (167) to zero to obtain a regular solution at
1180 the horizon. This happens when

$$\frac{2B}{A}e^{2\beta} = -i$$
$$\epsilon = \frac{i}{N^{3/2}\sqrt{2e\pi}}\exp(-2\beta) \tag{171}$$

5.6 Solution at small ω_*^q

1182 When ω_*^q is of order unity, the interval (R, r_1) is extremely small. For these values of ω_*^q, (139)
1183 is never obeyed - and so the WKB approximation is never valid - within the relevant range.
1184 [95]. While the results of §5.4 continue to hold at such values of ω_*^q, the analysis of §5.5 is no
1185 longer valid.

1186 If ω is of order unity, however, then it is certainly true that

$$\frac{\omega}{N} \ll q_n. \tag{172}$$

1187 and when this is true we can use a second approximation: $V(r)$ is well approximated by (133)
1188 for $r - R \ll 1$ (and in particular in the neighborhood of r_1). In this subsection we will use the

---

[94]Recall that the procedure we are implementing in this subsection fails for ω_*^q of order unity: the interpolation
between these two cases requires further analysis, see the next subsection.

[95]However the WKB approximation continues to be valid for $r - r_1 \gg \frac{1}{N^{\frac{2}{3}}}$.

approximation (133) to re-solve for the ϵ (the imaginary correction to the energy), but this time for any ω that obeys (172).

Notice that (172) and the condition for the validity of the WKB approximation (149) have a large overlap region. It follows, therefore, that the results of this subsection should reduce to those of the previous subsection in the range

$$1 \ll \omega \ll N q_n \tag{173}$$

We will use this requirement as a consistency check on the computations of the current subsection.

The Schrodinger equation (117) with the potential (133) is easy to solve. Performing the following transformation:

$$g(r) = 2\sqrt{2b(r-R)}f(y) \tag{174}$$

with

$$y = 2\sqrt{2b(r-R)} \tag{175}$$

yields the following differential equation in the variable y:

$$y^2 f''(y) + y f'(y) + \left(\frac{4(\omega_*^q)^2}{W'(R)^2} - y^2 \right) f(y) = 0 \tag{176}$$

The solutions of these differential equations are Modified Bessel functions ($I_\mu(y)$ and $K_\mu(y)$) but with imaginary values: specifically with $\mu = i\nu = i\frac{2\omega}{W'}$. The most general solution to this equation takes the form

$$f = c_1 \tilde{I}_\nu(y) + c_2 \tilde{K}_\nu(y) \tag{177}$$

where [34]

$$\tilde{I}_\nu(y) = \text{Re}(I_{i\nu}(y)), \qquad\qquad \tilde{K}_\nu(y) = K_{i\nu}(y) \tag{178}$$

and

$$\nu = \frac{2\omega_*^q}{W'} \tag{179}$$

At small values of y (i,e near the horizon) the solution (177) is well approximated by [34]

$$f \overset{y \to 0}{\sim} c_1 \left(\frac{\sinh(\pi\nu)}{\pi\nu} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \cos\left(\nu\log(y/2) - \gamma_\nu\right) - c_2 \left(\frac{\pi}{\nu\sinh(\pi\nu)} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \sin\left(\nu\log(y/2) - \gamma_\nu\right) \tag{180}$$

In order that $g(r)$ meet the boundary condition (119)) we are forced to choose

$$\frac{c_2}{c_1} = \frac{i\sinh\pi\nu}{\pi} \tag{181}$$

When $r - R \gg \frac{1}{N}$, $y \gg 1$ (see (175)). It follows from the large y asymptotic expansions

$$\tilde{I}_\nu(y) \approx \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi y}} e^y$$
$$\tilde{K}_\nu(y) \approx \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2y}} e^{-y} \tag{182}$$

---

[96] Once we make this choice, $f(y) = c_1 e^{-i\nu\log\frac{y}{2}}$ and hence $g(r) = 2c_1\sqrt{2b(r-R)}e^{-\frac{i\omega_*^q}{W'(r)}\log b(r-R)}$.

1209 that our solution ((177) with (181)), at large y, is well approximated by

$$f \overset{y \to \infty}{\sim} \frac{c_1}{\sqrt{2\pi y}} \left(e^y + i \sinh(\pi \nu) e^{-y} \right) \tag{183}$$

1210 It follows (using (174)) that for $r - R \gg \frac{1}{N}$, the function $g(r)$ is well approximated by

$$g(r) = \frac{c_1 \sqrt{2} b^{1/4} (r-R)^{1/4}}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \left(e^{2\sqrt{2b(r-R)}} + i \sinh\left(\frac{2\pi \omega_*^q}{W'(R)} \right) e^{-2\sqrt{2b(r-R)}} \right) \tag{184}$$

1211 We must now match (184) with the WKB expression (162). Plugging (133) into (162) we
1212 find, we find that the WKB wave function becomes

$$g(r) = \frac{\sqrt{N} \sqrt[4]{(r-R)}}{\sqrt[4]{2} \sqrt[4]{b}} \left(A \exp(-\beta) e^{2\sqrt{2b(r-R)} - \alpha} + B \exp(\beta) e^{\alpha - 2\sqrt{2b(r-R)}} \right) \tag{185}$$

1213 where

$$\alpha = \pi \sqrt{\frac{1}{4} + \frac{(\omega_*^q)^2}{W'(R)^2}} \tag{186}$$

1214 Comparing (185) and (184), we get

$$\frac{B}{A} e^{2\beta} e^{2\alpha} = i \sinh\left(\frac{2\pi \omega_*^q}{W'(r)} \right) \tag{187}$$

1215 (187) gives us the ratio of coefficients in the WKB wave function. We can use this to determine
1216 the imaginary part of ω. Comparing (187) with (161), we find

$$\epsilon = -\frac{1}{N^{3/2}} \sqrt{\frac{2}{e\pi}} \left(i \sinh\left(\frac{2\pi \omega_*^q}{W'(r)} \right) \right) e^{-2\beta} e^{-2\alpha} \tag{188}$$

1217 (188) is our final result for the imaginary part of ω.
1218 As we have explained around (173), when $|\omega_*^q| \gg 1$, the WKB analysis of (5.5) also applies,
1219 so we should expect (188) to reduce to (171). This is indeed the case. When $\omega \gg 1$, $\alpha \to \frac{\pi |\omega_*^q|}{W'(r)}$
1220 and so (188) reduces to

$$\epsilon = -\frac{i}{N^{3/2} \sqrt{2e\pi}} e^{-2\beta} \tag{189}$$

1221 in agreement with (171) as expected.
1222 On the other hand, for $\omega \ll -1$,

$$\epsilon = \frac{i}{N^{3/2} \sqrt{2e\pi}} e^{-2\beta} \tag{190}$$

1223 again in agreement with (171) as expected.

5.7 Intuitive explanation for the flip in the sign of $\mathrm{Im}(\omega)$ as μ exceeds $\frac{q_n}{q_c}$

1225 In this subsection, we will give an intuitive explanation for the fact that ϵ, the imaginary part
1226 of ω, flips sign as ω_*^q changes from positive to negative.

Recall that any charged scalar field governed by a charged Klein-Gordon equation has a conserved 'charge' or 'probability' current defined by

$$J_\mu = -i\left(\phi^* D_\mu \phi - \phi D_\mu \phi^*\right) \tag{191}$$

On solutions studied in this paper, it is easy to convince oneself that the nontrivial part of the current conservation equation is simply $\partial_r J^r + \partial_v J^v = 0$. Working out the explicit expressions for these currents we find

$$\sqrt{g}J^v = 2\left(\frac{(A_t - fA_{\sigma_3})(n_Z - n_{\bar{Z}}) + r^4 - R^4}{W}\right)|h|^2 e^{2\text{Im}(\omega)v} - i(h^*\partial_r h - h\partial_r h^*)e^{2\text{Im}(\omega)v}$$
$$\sqrt{g}J^r = -2(\text{Re}(\omega))|h|^2 e^{2\text{Im}(\omega)v} - iW(h^*\partial_r h - h\partial_r h^*)e^{2\text{Im}(\omega)v} \tag{192}$$

are conserved. Recall that $h(r)$ is related to the field $g(r)$ (which obeys the Schrodinger equation) by (115). Therefore

$$h^*\partial_r h - h\partial_r h^* = (g^*\partial_r g - g\partial_r g^*)e^{-2\text{Im}(\omega)r_s} + \frac{2i\text{Re}(\omega)}{W}|g|^2 e^{-2\text{Im}(\omega)r_s} \tag{193}$$

It is easy to convince oneself that the expressions for the currents can be rewritten in terms of $g(r)$ as

$$\sqrt{g}J^v = \frac{1}{W}\left(\left(\frac{2(A_t - fA_{\sigma_3})}{W}\right)|g|^2 - i(g^*\partial_r g - g\partial_r g^*)\right)e^{2\text{Im}(\omega)v}e^{-2\text{Im}(\omega)r_s}$$
$$\sqrt{g}J^r = -i(g^*\partial_r g - g\partial_r g^*)e^{2\text{Im}(\omega)v}e^{-2\text{Im}(\omega)r_s} \tag{194}$$

The fact that the currents (194) are conserved also follows directly from an analysis of the Schrodinger equation (117). [97]

Let us now understand how current conservation works on the solutions constructed earlier in this section. Integrating the current conservation equation we find

$$J^r(R) = \int_r^\infty \partial_v J^v \tag{195}$$

The v variation of all fields, in the solutions of interest, is $e^{-i\omega v}$. Let $\omega = \omega_*^q + i\omega_i$ where $\omega_i = -i\epsilon$ with ϵ given in (188). It follows that all bare fields behave like $e^{-i\omega_*^q v}e^{\omega_i v}$. Consequently, bilinears built out of ϕ and ϕ^* - and so J^v and J^r - are proportional to $e^{2\omega_i v}$. It follows that (195) can be rewritten as

$$J^r(R) = 2\omega_i \int_r^\infty J^v \tag{196}$$

Now, on our solutions, J^v is highly peaked (over length scale $\frac{1}{\alpha}$) at $r = r_*$. Let us suppose that we normalize our solution so that $\int_r^\infty J^v = 1$ at $v = 0$. It follows from (195) that

$$J^r(R) = \begin{cases} 0, & r - r_1 \gg \frac{1}{\alpha} \\ 2\omega_i, & r - r_1 \ll \frac{1}{\alpha} \end{cases} \tag{197}$$

---

[97]This is simplest to see in the case when ω is real. In this case J^v is independent of time, so $\partial_v J^v$ vanishes trivially. Conservation of current then amounts to the fact that $\partial_r J^r$ vanishes. But the expression for J^r is simply the usual expression for the probability current in quantum mechanics, and the conservation of this current in eigenstates is a familiar result from non relativistic quantum mechanics.

(note that ω_i is negative for a solution that decays into the black hole). In particular, J^r is positive and constant as long as we are much to the left of the harmonic oscillator.

As J^r is constant all the way from the horizon to r_*, we can compute J^r from our solution near the horizon. Let us suppose first that $|\omega| \gg 1$ so that the WKB approximation is valid near the horizon. At the horizon $W = 0$, and J^r is given by the first term on the RHS of (192). Plugging the near horizon form of $h(r)$ we find using (192)

$$\sqrt{g}J^r(R) = -8N^2 \text{sgn}(\omega_*^q)|A|^2 e^{-2\beta} W'(R) e^{2\omega_i v} \tag{198}$$

where A is given in (161). The key point here is that J^r is proportional to $\text{sgn}(\omega_*^q)$. This came about as follows. The first term on the RHS of (192) is proportional to ω_*^q. However the WKB formula also involves a prefactor $\propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{V}}$. In the near horizon region (and when $\omega \gg 1$) this prefactor was $\propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{\omega^2}}$ (because the potential is $\propto \frac{\omega^2}{(r-R)^2}$). This prefactor cancels the explicit factor of ω in the numerator - up to sign. [98]

The fact that LHS of (197) is proportional to $\text{sgn}(\omega_*^q)$ explains the non analytic flip in the value of $\text{Im}(\omega)$ as a function of ω_*^q (and hence of μ) within the WKB approximation (and hence for $\omega_*^q \gg 1$).

Let us now suppose that ω_*^q is of order unity. In this case the current is still given by the first term on the RHS of (192), but $|h|^2$ should be computed using (180) (as the WKB approximation fails for such values of ω_*^q). We find that J^r at the horizon is now given by an expression proportional to

$$\omega_*^q \left(\frac{\sinh\left(\frac{2\pi|\omega_*^q|}{W'(R)}\right)}{\frac{2|\omega_q^*|}{W'(R)}} \right) \approx \pi \frac{\omega_q^*}{W'(R)} \tag{199}$$

(where the approximation in (199) is valid when $\omega_q^* \ll 1$). This explains how the apparently non analytic behaviour of $\text{Im}(\omega)$ (around unity) is smoothened out when we examine its variation over over scales (in the variable μ) of order $\frac{1}{Nq_c}$.

Let us end this subsection by reiterating its punchline. (150) tells us that ω_* switches sign as μ increases past its critical value, and vanishes at the critical value. This result follows from the analysis of probes with minima at large values of the radius (we restrict our discussion to such probes in this paragraph) and so is universal and robust; it applies to all black holes (including hairy black holes) independent of details. In this section we have demonstrated that the 'charge current flux' at the horizon determines the sign of $\text{Im}(\omega)$, and, moreover, that the sign of this flux is, itself determined by the sign of ω_*. Putting these facts together, we conclude that it follows on general grounds (and for all black holes including hairy black holes) that $\text{Im}(\omega)$ changes sign (from stable to unstable) as μ increases past its critical value.

This discussion of this subsection also allows quick qualitative generalizations of the detailed computations presented above. Through this section we have focussed on the analysis of duals whose charges, q_n and q_c are both much larger than unity. Let us try to understand the generalization of these results to finite values of q_c. At any value of q_c we would search for the lowest (real part of) ω solution to (117). Such a solution would locally approximate the

---

[98]The fact that J^r is a finite number at the horizon can also be seen from (194)

1281 ground state of the harmonic oscillator around the local minimum of the quantum potential

1282 $V(r)$ at that value of q_c, and would yield an approximate solution to (117) provided that ω

1283 is chosen so that $V(r)$ vanish at this local minimum, $r = r_{\min}$. As we have explained above,

1284 however, up to corrections of order $1/N$, this happens when ω equals $V_{\rm cl}(r_{\min}) - V_{\rm cl}(R)$. Now

1285 suppose that $\mu = 1 + \delta$ where δ is positive. At least for a range of δ around zero, we can

1286 always find a value of q_c for which $V_{\rm cl}(r_{\min}) - V_{\rm cl}(R)$ vanish. This condition defines a critical

1287 charge

$$q_c^{\rm crit}(\delta) \qquad (200)$$

1288 The importance of $q_c^{\rm crit}(\delta)$ is the following. For $q < q_c^{\rm crit}(\delta)$ our approximate solution to the

1289 equation (117) will have positive values of (the real part of) ω, so the analysis of this subsection

1290 tells us that $\mathrm{Im}(\omega)$ will be negative, and our solution will be unstable to decaying into the black

1291 hole. For $q > q_c^{\rm crit}(\delta)$, on the other hand, our approximate solution to the equation (117) will

1292 have negative values of (the real part of) ω, so $\mathrm{Im}(\omega)$ will be positive, and the black hole will

1293 suffer from a super radiant instability.

1294 We conclude, in other words, that dual giant solutions (at any value of the charge) that

1295 live at a local minimum of $V_{\rm cl}(r)$ decay (by quantum tunneling) into the black hole when

1296 $V_{\rm cl}(r_{\min}) - V_{\rm cl}(R)$ is positive, but suffer from a super radiant instability when $V_{\rm cl}(r_{\min}) - V_{\rm cl}(R)$

1297 is negative. These solutions are stable quantum mechanically only when $V_{\rm cl}(r_{\min}) - V_{\rm cl}(R)$

1298 vanishes. For a black hole with $\mu = 1 + \delta$ this happens for duals with $q_c = q_c(\delta)$. $q_c(\delta)$ goes

1299 to infinity as $\delta \to 0$, and does not exist for negative values of δ.

5.8 Summary and discussion our Final Result

1301 In this section, we set out to answer the following question: at the quantum level, what is

1302 the value of ω (energy) for the lowest energy state of our dual giant graviton outside the

1303 horizon, as a function of black hole parameters and the two dual giant charges $q_n = \frac{n_Z + n_{\bar{Z}}}{N}$ and

1304 $q_c = \frac{n_Z - n_{\bar{Z}}}{N}$.

1305 Our final answer to this question, derived in this section is

$$\omega = \omega_*^q - \frac{i}{N^{3/2}} \sqrt{\frac{2}{e\pi}} \left(\sinh\left(\frac{2\pi \omega_*^q}{W'(r)} \right) \right) e^{-2\beta} e^{-2\alpha} \qquad (201)$$

1306 where β is listed in (5.4) and α is given in (186).

1307 Of course, the interesting aspect of (201) is that ω has an imaginary piece. Let us first note

1308 that β is of order $N q_n$, so the imaginary term is of order $e^{-N q_n}$ and so is very small. In fact it is

1309 of order e^{-N^2} when q_n is of order N. This small imaginary piece changes sign as ω_* flips sign,

1310 i.e. as μ moves from less than $\frac{q_n}{q_c}$ to greater than $\frac{q_n}{q_c}$, ω_* changes from positive to negative, so

1311 the imaginary part of ω_* changes from negative (decaying) to positive (growing), exactly as

1312 thermodynamic arguments would lead us to suspect.

5.9 The SO(6) representations of DDBHs

1314 In this section, we have explained that the quantization of dual giants in black hole back-

1315 grounds produces several representations of $U(3)$. These representations are labeled by two

integers, $(n_Z, n_{\bar{Z}})$. We have demonstrated that the lowest energy solutions in the representations $(n_Z, n_{\bar{Z}})$ suffer from a superradiant instability (and so are dynamically produced) in black holes with $|\mu| > \frac{n_Z + n_{\bar{Z}}}{n_Z - n_{\bar{Z}}}$. Modes with $n_{\bar{Z}} = 0$ are the first to go dynamically (as well as thermodynamically) unstable and so should dominate the final equilibrium ensemble. As $U(3)$ is a symmetry of the black hole background, all modes in the same symmetry multiplet are equivalent. As a consequence, we have produced a whole multiplet of equilibrium states.

However, the story does not end here. Recall that the dual giants in our final equilibrium configuration carry an order one fraction of the energy and charge of the black hole. For this reason, it is unnatural to quantize the ($U(3)$ group space) motion of dual giants, but to treat the $SO(6)$ group directions of the central black hole fixed to given classical values: we should really quantize both these motions simultaneously. Such a quantization is easily achieved in a manner we now describe.

Recall that black hole we study has $SO(6)$ Cartan charges (Q, Q, Q). $SO(6)$ rotations of this black hole produce co-adjoint orbits of this charge, and the quantization of these orbits produces the $SO(6)$ representation with highest weights (Q, Q, Q). Thus, in the absence of the dressing dual giant, the black hole (and all its $SO(6)$ orbits) actually represent a whole representation of states. [99]

We now want to quantize the manifold of black holes and the dual giants simultaneously. In order to do this we reword the quantization of dual giants in terms of co adjoint orbits. The set of dual giant configurations that carry lowest energy at any fixed (overall) $U(1)$ charge of $U(3)$ are parameterized by the $SO(6)$ highest weight vector $(n_Z, 0, 0)$ [100] and all its $U(3)$ rotations (see Appendix H.1 for the embedding of $U(3)$ in $SO(6)$), and the quantization of this orbit yields the $U(3)$ representation $(n_Z, 0)$.

Now let us consider the coadjoint orbits of the vector given by the sum of highest weight vectors[101] (Q, Q, Q) and $(n_Z, 0, 0)$, i.e. of $(Q + n_Z, Q, Q)$. The $U(3)$ subgroup of $SO(6)$ leaves (Q, Q, Q) invariant. Consequently, the coadjoint orbit of this $U(3)$ acts only on n_Z, producing the manifold of classical D3-brane solutions. Subsequently, the coadjoint orbits of $SO(6)/U(3)$ simultaneously rotate both the black hole and the probe D3-brane (exactly as we want). We thus see that the coadjoint orbit of $(Q + n_Z, Q, Q)$ consists of precisely the physical system of interest. Consequently, the DDBH of interest lies in the $(Q + n_Z, Q, Q)$ representation of $SO(6)$.

The more general rule is the following. Consider a phase space of D3-brane solutions, whose quantization in the background of the (Q, Q, Q) black hole produces a representation of

---

[99]The states produced by the quantization of the classical manifold of solutions of this paragraph can be thought of as the charged analogues of the Revolving Black Holes (RBH)s of [8]. Recall RBHs were obtained by quantizing the space of solutions obtained by acting on the black holes with conformal generators P_μ: the states so obtained fill out a conformal multiplet (the connection to coadjoint quantization, in that case, was also highlighted in [8]) In a similar manner, the quantization of the manifold of solutions obtained from the action of $O(6)$ generators on a charged black hole produce an $SO(6)$ representation. Unlike RBHs, however, the $SO(6)$ representations produced here do not give us a candidate end point for the charged instability. The main difference is that $SO(6)$ representations are finite dimensional, unlike their $SO(4, 2)$ counterparts. We thank S. Kundu for a discussion on this point.

[100]In other words, these representations have $n_{\bar{Z}} = 0$. This is the quantum version of the classical fact that the duals with the lowest energy by charge ratio are those that have $q_c = q_n$.

[101]We would like to thank A. Gadde for a very useful discussion on this topic.

1348 $U(3)$ with highest weights (n_1, n_2, n_3) (these are $U(3)$ highest weights, but we view them as

1349 embedded in $SO(6)$). Then the quantization of the full physical phase space - the $SO(6)/U(3)$

1350 rotations of this system - produces the representation $(Q + n_1, Q + n_2, Q + n_3)$.

We have seen, above, that a single D3-branes of charge n_Z produces a DDBH in the $SO(6)$ representation (Q_{n_Z}, Q, Q). Recall, however, that DDBHs with charge (Q, Q, Q) are of rank 6, and so, generically, have 3 D3-branes. As an example, consider a DDBH with 3 D3-branes, each of charge n_Z. Around a fixed black hole background, the quantization of any one of these branes produces the $U(3)$ representation $(n_Z, 0, 0)$. As the branes are non interacting, their joint quantization produces the representations in the Clebsh Gordon decomposition of 3 of these representations, i.e. produces the $U(3)$ representations

$$\sum_{i=0}^{n_z} \sum_{j=0}^{n_z-i} \sum_{k=0}^{2i} (2n_Z + i - j - k, n_z - i + k, j)$$

1351 As a consequence, the corresponding DDBHs are in the $SO(6)$ representations[102]

$$\sum_{i=0}^{n_z} \sum_{j=0}^{n_z-i} \sum_{k=0}^{2i} (Q + 2n_Z + i - j - k, Q + n_z - i + k, Q + j) \tag{202}$$

1352 In particular, on setting $j = n_Z$, $i = k = 0$, we find the representation

$$(Q + n_Z, Q + n_Z, Q + n_Z) \tag{203}$$

1353 demonstrating that a black hole with the charges listed in (203) can, indeed, decay into a

1354 DDBH with three duals, each of charge n_Z, around a core black hole with charges (Q, Q, Q).

1355 The study of DDBHS with 3 duals of different charges proceeds similarly.

5.9.1 DDBHs of Ranks 4 and 2

1357 The discussion above has focussed on DDBHs of rank 6. The discussion of DDBHs of rank 4

1358 is similar. Such DDBHs are constructed around black holes of charges (Q, Q, Q_1) with $Q > Q_1$.

1359 These black holes preserve a $U(2) \times U(1)$ symmetry. Stable duals in this background are

1360 charged only under the $U(2)$. The quantization of 2 duals, each of charge n_Z, around such a

1361 black hole, produces DDBHs in representations

$$\sum_{i=0}^{n_Z} (Q + n_Z + i, Q + n_Z - i, Q_1) \tag{204}$$

1362 In particular, the choice $i = 0$ gives a DDBH with charges $(Q + n_z, Q + n_Z, Q_1)$.

---

[102]Here i is the number of boxes of the second irrep in the first row when taking tensor product of it with the first irrep, hence after this tensor product, we get

$$\sum_{i=0}^{n_Z} (n_Z + i, n_Z - i, 0).$$

Then we take tensor product of each of these with the third irrep. Here, j is the number of boxes in the third row (which has to be less than $n_z - i$ since no two boxes from third irrep can be antisymmetrized), and k is the number of boxes from third irrep in second row.

Finally, DDBHs of rank 2 are built around black holes with charges (Q_1, Q_2, Q_3). Stable duals in this background are charged only under the $U(1)$ corresponding to the largest charge Q_1. A dual of charge n_z in this background yields the single $SO(6)$ representation with highest weights

$$(Q_1 + n_Z, Q_2, Q_3) \tag{205}$$

6 Gravitational backreaction of dual giants

In §4 and 5 we have studied the dynamics of dual giants in the probe approximation. This approximation is entirely sufficient for dual giants that carry charge of order N, as the gravitational backreaction of such duals is of order $\mathcal{O}((1/N))$ and so is negligible. When the duals carry charges of order N^2 however (as they do in generic DDBHs), we cannot ignore the gravitational back reaction of the probe: at the very least it must be taken into account while computing the boundary stress energy tensor for the solution.

Even though the gravitational backreaction cannot be ignored, in the situations of interest to this paper this backreaction can be computed very simply. The chief simplification is the following: the back reaction only needs to be studied at linear order. Nonlinearities are never important (they are always suppressed by inverse powers of $1/N$). The reason for this is the following. The dual giant in a DDBH has a large back reaction only if it is very big. Locally (an order unity distance away from the brane) this point does not matter: the Newton's constant times the energy density of brane is of order $1/N$, so the backreaction on the metric is also of order $1/N$. Once we go out to distances large compared to the radial size, $\sqrt{N}$, of the brane, we start to 'see' its full charge and energy density. By this point, however, we are already far in the normalizable tail of the solution. Though the contribution of the dual giant to the coefficient C of this normalizable tail is non negligible, the tail itself, is $\propto \frac{C}{r^4}$ (relative to leading order) and so is extremely small compared to unity (recall $r^4 \gg N^2$).

For the reasons described above, in this section we evaluate the gravitational backreaction of the dual giants in DDBH solutions in the linearized approximation. Actually, over most of this section we actually evaluate the linearized gravitational back reaction of dual giants propagating in pure $AdS_5 \times S^5$: the modification of the solution to include the central black hole is relatively simple, and is performed at the end of this section.

6.1 Gravitational solution for dual giants in $AdS_5 \times S^5$ in LLMs coordinates

The supergravity solution including the first (linearized) backreaction to a single dual giant, rotating in the Z plane of the S^5 in $AdS_5 \times S^5$ may be obtained by specializing the (very general) solutions of Lin, Lunin and Maldacena (LLM) [23] (for a review, see Appendix J) to a simple special case. In the LLM construction, we shade in the $x_1 - x_2$ plane with one disk of radius $\rho_0 = \sqrt{\frac{N-1}{N}}$ centered at the origin and a second disk of radius $\rho_1 = \sqrt{\frac{1}{N}}$ centered at a

distance d away from the origin.[103] Inserting this shading into the LLM construction gives the backreacted metric corresponding to a single dual giant that carries a Z plane $SO(6)$ charge equal to $d^2 - 1$.

The LLM construction gives the fully backreacted metric for this configuration. The backreaction of the D3-brane is small (and so is approximately linear) when the distance from the brane is $r \gg g^{\frac{1}{4}} \sqrt{\alpha'}$ (see Appendix A for conventions). At smaller distances, the gravitational response to the D-brane is large, and naively leads to a space curved on length scale $g^{\frac{1}{4}} \sqrt{\alpha'}$. Of course spacetimes curved on these extremely small length scales are not well described by supergravity (or even by classical string theory). Consequently, the LLM solution is not reliable where nonlinear effects are significant. Instead we expect that the dynamics of this highly curved region (in the small g limit) is that of a single D3-brane localized on this manifold. In other words, we expect the accurate description of our background to be given by the probe brane of the previous section, together with the linearized gravitational response to this brane. The linearized gravitational response, in turn, is obtained by linearizing the LLM solution described above in the strength of the probe brane source, i.e. in $\frac{1}{N}$. This linearization is simple to implement (see Appendix J for details), and yields the following metric.

$$ds^2 = l_{N-1}^2 \left(ds_{(0)}^2 + ds_{(1)}^2 \right)$$
$$F^{(5)} = F_{(0)}^{(5)} + F_{(1)}^{(5)} \tag{206}$$

Here

$$ds_{(0)}^2 = \left(ds_{AdS_5}^2 + ds_{S^5}^2 \right) \tag{207}$$

and

$$(l_{N-1})^4 = 4\pi g_s (N-1)(\alpha')^2, \tag{208}$$

$ds_{AdS_5}^2$ and $ds_{S^5}^2$ are, respectively, the metric on a unit AdS_5 and S^5

$$ds_{AdS_5}^2 = -(1+r^2)dt^2 + \frac{dr^2}{1+r^2} + r^2 d\Omega_3^2$$
$$ds_{S^5}^2 = \sin^2 \theta \, d\tilde{\Omega}_3^2 + \cos^2 \theta d\phi^2 + d\theta^2 \tag{209}$$

[104] $F_{(0)}^{(5)}$ is the round 5-form appropriate to the $AdS_5 \times S^5$ solution with $N-1$ units of flux, i.e.

$$\frac{F_{(5)}^{(0)}}{(l_{N-1})^4} = -4\epsilon_5 + 4\tilde{\epsilon}_5 \tag{210}$$

where ϵ_5 is the volume form on the unit AdS_5 and $\tilde{\epsilon}_5$ is the volume form on the unit S^5 [105]

The linearized correction to the pure $AdS_5 \times S^5$ metric is given by

$$ds_{(1)}^2 = \rho_1^2 \left[-\frac{\left(r^2 + \sin^2 \theta\right)^2}{2x^4} r^2 d\Omega_3^2 + \frac{\left(r^2 + \sin^2 \theta\right)^2}{2x^4} \sin^2 \theta d\tilde{\Omega}_3^2 \right.$$

---

[103]Note that in this normalization a disk of radius 1 unit in the $x_1 - x_2$ plane would correspond to $AdS_5 \times S^5$ with N units of 5-form flux

[104]The relationship of these coordinates on the S^5 to those we used in section 2 is as follows. ϕ_3 in section 2 is ϕ here. l_3 in section 2 is $\cos \theta$ here. And l_1, l_2, ϕ_1, ϕ_2 of section 2 can be taken to be coordinates on the S^3 here.

[105]In the language of subsection 2, $\tilde{\epsilon}_5 = \epsilon^{(4)}(\mathbb{CP}^2) \wedge (d\Psi + \Theta - A)$ (see (8)).

$$
\begin{aligned}
&+ \left(\frac{(r^2 + \cos^2\theta)^2 - 4(1+r^2)\cos^2\theta - 1 + 4d\sqrt{1+r^2}\cos\theta\cos(\phi - t)}{2x^4} \right)(1+r^2)dt^2 \\
&+ \left(\frac{r^4 - \sin^4\theta}{2x^4} \right)\frac{dr^2}{1+r^2} + \left(\frac{r^4 - \sin^4\theta}{2x^4} \right)d\theta^2 \\
&+ \left(\frac{(r^2 + \cos^2\theta)^2 - 4(1+r^2)\cos^2\theta - 1 + 4d\sqrt{1+r^2}\cos\theta\cos(\phi - t)}{2x^4} \right)\cos^2\theta\, d\phi^2 \\
&- \frac{2d\sin(\phi - t)}{x^4}\left(dt(1+r^2) - \cos^2\theta d\phi \right)d\left(\sqrt{1+r^2}\cos\theta \right) \\
&+ 2d\phi dt\, \frac{\cos\theta\left(2(1+r^2)\cos\theta - d\sqrt{1+r^2}(1+r^2+\cos^2\theta)\cos(\phi - t) \right)}{x^4} \Biggr] + O(\rho_1^4)
\end{aligned}
$$

$$(211)$$

where

$$
x^2 = \rho_0^2(r^2 + \cos^2\theta) + d^2 - 2d\,\rho_0\,\sqrt{1+r^2}\cos\theta\cos(\phi - t) \tag{212}
$$

Recall that ρ_0 and ρ_1 are the constants defined on the first paragraph of this subsection.

Similarly, the first correction to the five-form field strength takes the form

$$
F^{(5)}_{(1)} = 4\left(F \wedge d\Omega_3 + \tilde{F} \wedge d\tilde{\Omega}_3 \right) \tag{213}
$$

[106]where

$$
\begin{aligned}
F_{tr} &= \frac{2\left(d^2 - 1\right)r\sin^4\theta\left(r^2 + \sin^2\theta\right)}{2Nx^6}, \qquad
F_{t\phi} = \frac{d\sqrt{r^2+1}\sin^3\theta\sin 2\theta\left(\sin^2\theta + r^2\right)^2\sin(t - \phi)}{2Nx^6} \\
F_{t\theta} &= \frac{\sqrt{1+r^2}\sin^3\theta}{8Nx^6}\Bigl[8\sqrt{r^2+1}\cos\theta\left(\left(d^2\left(r^2+2\right)+2r^2+1\right)\cos\theta + d^2\cos^2\theta\cos(2t-2\phi)\right) \\
&\quad -4d\cos(t-\phi)\left(\left(d^2+3r^2+2\right)\cos 2\theta + d^2 + 2r^4 + 7r^2 + 4\right)\Bigr] \\
F_{r\theta} &= \frac{dr\sin^3\theta\sin(t-\phi)(-\left(d^2+3r^2+2\right)\cos 2\theta - d^2 + 4d\sqrt{r^2+1}\cos^3\theta\cos(t-\phi)+2r^4+r^2)}{2N\sqrt{r^2+1}x^6} \\
F_{r\phi} &= \frac{2r\sin^4\theta\cos\theta\left(r^2+\sin^2\theta\right)\left(d\left(\cos 2\theta + 2r^2 + 3\right)\cos(t-\phi) - 4\sqrt{r^2+1}\cos\theta\right)}{4N\sqrt{r^2+1}x^6} \\
F_{\theta\phi} &= \frac{\sin^3\theta\cos\theta}{4Nx^6}\Bigl[2\cos^2\theta\left(2d^2\left(2\left(r^2+1\right)\cos^2(t-\phi)+2r^2+1\right)+\sin^2\theta\left(4d^2+3r^4+2r^2-1\right)\right. \\
&\quad +2\left(2r^2+1\right)\sin^4\theta\Bigr) \\
&\quad +2d\sqrt{r^2+1}\cos(t-\phi)\cos\theta\left(2\cos^2\theta\left(2\cos 2\theta - 5\left(r^2+1\right)\right) - \left(2\left(d^2-r^4\right)+\sin^2\theta\left(-\cos 2\theta + 2r^2+1\right)\right)\right) \\
&\quad -\frac{1}{4}\left(r^2+1\right)\left(16r^4 - 8r^2\cos 2\theta + \left(r^2+1\right)\cos 4\theta + 7r^2 - 1 + 4\cos^4\theta\left(-\cos 2\theta + 2r^2 + 2\right)\right)\Bigr]
\end{aligned}
$$

$$(214)$$

The components of $\tilde{F}_{\mu\nu}$ are given by

$$
\begin{aligned}
\tilde{F}_{tr} &= \frac{r^3}{32Nx^6}\Bigl[\left(48d^2\left(r^2+1\right) - 16r^4 + 17\right)\cos 2\theta - \cos 6\theta + 2\left(6r^2+5\right)\cos 4\theta \\
&\quad +2\left(-8\left(4d^2+3\right)r^4 - 6\left(4d^2+1\right)r^2 + 2d\cos\theta\left(\sqrt{r^2+1}\cos(t-\phi)\left(-8d^2 + \cos 4\theta - 8\left(2r^2+3\right)\cos 2\theta\right.\right.\right. \\
&\quad +24\left(r^4+r^2\right)-1\Bigr) + 8d\left(r^2+1\right)\cos\theta\cos(2t-2\phi)\Bigr) + 8d^2 - 16r^6 + 3\Bigr]
\end{aligned}
$$

---

[106]Note that in our conventions, the five-form field strength is 4 times the field strength in conventions of [23].

$$\tilde{F}_{t\theta} = -\frac{4r^4 \sin\theta \left(r^2 + \sin^2\theta\right)\left(4\left(r^2+1\right)\cos\theta - d\sqrt{r^2+1}\left(\cos 2\theta + 2r^2 + 3\right)\cos(t-\phi)\right)}{8Nx^6}$$

$$\tilde{F}_{t\phi} = -\frac{dr^4\sqrt{r^2+1}\cos\theta \left(\sin^2\theta + r^2\right)^2 \sin(t-\phi)}{Nx^6}$$

$$\tilde{F}_{r\theta} = \frac{-dr^3 \sin\theta \sin(t-\phi)}{8N\sqrt{r^2+1}x^6}\Big[8d\left(r^2+1\right)\left(d - 2\left(r^2+1\right)^{1/2}\cos\theta\cos(t-\phi)\right) - \cos 4\theta + 4\left(3r^2+2\right)\cos 2\theta$$
$$+ 4r^2 + 1\Big]$$

$$\tilde{F}_{r\phi} = -\frac{r^3 \cos\theta}{8Nx^6}\Bigg[\frac{\cos(t-\phi)\left(d\left(8d^2\left(r^2+1\right) + \cos 4\theta + 4\left(3r^2+4\right)\cos 2\theta + 4r^2 + 7\right)\right)}{\sqrt{r^2+1}}$$
$$- 4\cos\theta\left(\left(d^2+2\right)\cos 2\theta - 2d^2\left(r^2+1\right)\cos(2t - 2\phi) + 3d^2\right)\Bigg]$$

$$\tilde{F}_{\theta\phi} = \frac{2\left(d^2-1\right)r^4 \sin(2\theta)\left(-\cos(2\theta) + 2r^2 + 1\right)}{8Nx^6} \tag{215}$$

The linearized metric $ds_{(1)}^2$ and $F_{(5)}^{(1)}$, presented above are singular on the four dimensional surface given by $r = \sqrt{d^2-1}$, $\theta = 0$, $\phi = t$. This is precisely the world volume of the probe brane (see the previous section) once we identify $d^2 - 1 = q_n$). Away from this singular manifold, we have explicitly checked (on Mathematica) that the solution presented above obeys the equations

$$-\frac{1}{2}\nabla_\alpha \nabla^\alpha h_{\mu\nu} - \frac{1}{2}\nabla_\mu \nabla_\nu h^\alpha{}_\alpha + \frac{1}{2}\nabla_\alpha \nabla_\nu h^\alpha_\mu + \frac{1}{2}\nabla_\alpha \nabla_\mu h^\alpha_\nu - h^{\alpha\beta}R_{\mu\alpha\nu\beta} + \frac{1}{2}R_{\nu\alpha}h^\alpha_\mu + \frac{1}{2}R_{\mu\alpha}h^\alpha_\nu$$
$$= \left(2(F_{(1)}^{(5)})_{\mu\rho\sigma\delta\kappa}(F_{(0)}^{(5)})_\nu^{\rho\sigma\delta\kappa} - 4h^{\alpha\rho}(F_{(0)}^{(5)})_{\mu\rho\sigma\delta\kappa}(F_{(0)}^{(5)})_{\nu\alpha}^{\sigma\delta\kappa}\right)$$
$$F_{(1)}^{(5)} = \star F_{(1)}^{(5)} + \frac{1}{2}h^\alpha_\alpha \star F_{(0)}^{(5)} - 5\sqrt{-g}\,\epsilon_{\mu_1\mu_2\cdots\mu_{10}}h^{\mu_6\nu_6}g^{\mu_7\nu_7}\cdots g^{\mu_{10}\nu_{10}}(F_{(0)}^{(5)})_{\nu_6\cdots\nu_{10}}dx^{\mu_1}\wedge\cdots dx^{\mu_5} \tag{216}$$

The nature of this singularity can be understood by zooming into the neighborhood of $r = \sqrt{d^2-1}$, $\theta = 0$, $\phi = t$. To study the neighbourhood of this point we define coordinates as follows.

In a small neighborhood of the location of the D-brane, the metric on $AdS_5 \times S^5$ takes the form

$$ds^2 = l_{N-1}^2\left(\frac{dr^2}{d^2} - dt^2 \times d^2 + (d^2-1)d\alpha_i^2 + dy_j^2 + d\phi^2\right) \tag{217}$$

where we have parameterized points on $\tilde{\Omega}_3$ using a unit vector $\hat{n}_j$ in an embedding R^4 and defined

$$\theta\hat{n}^j = y^j, j = 1\ldots 4;$$

we have also used the symbols α_i, $i = 1\ldots 3$ to denote a set of orthonormal coordinates in the tangent space of Ω_3 around the point of interest. It may be checked that the coordinate

1436 change

$$l_{N-1}\theta\hat{n}^j = y^j, \qquad\qquad j = 1\ldots 4$$
$$l_{N-1}(r - \sqrt{d^2-1}) = d \times y^5$$
$$l_{N-1}\alpha_i = \frac{x_i}{\sqrt{d^2-1}}, \qquad i = 1\ldots 3 \qquad\qquad (218)$$
$$l_{N-1}(\phi - t) = \frac{\sqrt{d^2-1}}{d}y^6$$
$$l_{N-1}x^0 = \frac{d^2 t - \phi}{\sqrt{d^2-1}}$$

1437 turns the metric (217) into

$$ds^2 = dx_\mu dx^\mu + dy_i dy^i, \quad \mu = 0\ldots 3, \quad i = 1\ldots 6 \qquad (219)$$

1438 Note that our locally Minkowskian coordinates x^μ are all tangent to the brane, while the locally
1439 Euclidean coordinates y^i are all transverse to the brane. To leading order, it is easily verified
1440 that the quantity x^2 defined in (212) reduces to

$$x^2 = (d^2 - 1)\frac{(y_i y^i)}{l_{N-1}^2} \qquad (220)$$

1441 Plugging (218) and (220) into the metric (211), and the field strength (214) (215), we find
1442 that these reduce, at leading order (in deviation from the brane) to (A.12), (A.13) and (A.10)
1443 respectively. When we go very near the brane, our solution reduces to the solution of an infinite
1444 brane in flat space, as expected on physical grounds.

1445 In particular the non-zero components of the field strength in this limit and the coordinates
1446 (218) are the following:

$$F_{y^i x^0 x^1 x^2 x^3} = -16\pi\alpha' g_s^2 \frac{y^i}{(y^j y_j)^3} \qquad (221)$$

1447 Similarly the metric backreaction from the D-brane written in (211) takes the following
1448 form:

$$h_{\mu\nu} = -2\pi\alpha' g_s^2 \frac{1}{(y_j y^j)^2}\eta_{\mu\nu}$$
$$h_{ij} = 2\pi\alpha' g_s^2 \frac{1}{(y_j y^j)^2}\delta_{ij} \qquad (222)$$

1449 Hence we see that the backreaction of the brane on field strength (221) and metric (222) are
1450 in agreement with the backreaction expected from a flat D3-brane(compare with (A.8) and
1451 (A.12) respectively)

1452 It follows, in other words, that our solution obeys the linearized Einstein's equation and
1453 Gauss' law for the field strength with the stress tensor as in (A.11), i.e.

$$G_{AB} = \frac{1}{2}\left(\partial^C\partial_A h_{BC} + \partial^C\partial_B h_{AC} - \Box h_{AB} - \partial_A\partial_B h - \partial^C\partial^D h_{CD}\eta_{AB} + \Box h\eta_{AB}\right) = 8\pi G_N T_{AB}$$
$$\nabla_i F^{i\mu\nu\rho\sigma} = -16\pi^4 g_s \alpha'^2 \epsilon^{\mu\nu\rho\sigma}\delta^6(\vec{y}) \qquad (223)$$

1454 Where in the first equation T_{AB} (we have denoted all 10d components by capital alphabets
1455 A, B) is only along the worldvolume directions as is the same as in (A.11). Also note that the
1456 second equation is in agreement with (A.7).

6.2 The metric in the extreme large r limit

Starting with the metric in LLM coordinates, it is easy to check that the metric correction takes the following form in the extreme large r limit (we have retained all terms of the same order as the large r reduction of the background AdS metric, $ds^2_{(0)}$)

$$\frac{ds^2_{(1)}}{l^2_{N-1}} \approx \left(\frac{r^2}{2}\right)\frac{dt^2}{N} + \left(\frac{1}{2r^2}\right)\frac{dr^2}{N} - \frac{r^2}{2N}d\Omega^2_3 + \frac{1}{2N}d\Omega^2_5 \tag{224}$$

Recall that the full metric took the form $ds^2 = ds^2_{(0)} + ds^2_{(1)}$. Always working only to first subleading order in $\frac{1}{N}$, the coordinate transformation

$$r = r' + \frac{r'}{2N} \tag{225}$$

changes $ds^2_{(0)}$ by a term of order $\frac{1}{N}$. This change effectively shifts $ds^2_{(1)}$. Accounting for this shift (and replacing r' with r for simplicity) we find that $ds^2_{(1)}$ becomes

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{ds^2_{(1)}}{l^2_{N-1}} &\approx \frac{1}{2N}\left(-r^2 dt^2 + \left(\frac{dr^2}{r^2}\right) + r^2 d\Omega^2_3 + d\Omega^2_5\right)\\ &= \frac{1}{2N}(ds^2_{AdS_5} + d\Omega^2_5)\end{aligned} \tag{226}$$

where $ds^2_{AdS_5}$ is the large r (or Poincare patch) metric on a unit radius AdS_5.

$$ds^2 = ds^2_{(0)} + ds^2_{(1)} = l^2_{N-1}\left(1 + \frac{1}{2N}\right)\left(ds^2_{Ads_5} + d\Omega^2_5\right) = l^2_N\left(ds^2_{Ads_5} + d\Omega^2_5\right) \tag{227}$$

where we have used

$$\frac{l^2_N}{l^2_{N-1}} = 1 + \frac{1}{2N}.$$

It follows, in other words, that corrected metric asymptotes (at large r) to $AdS_5 \times S^5$ with radius l_N, as expected on physical grounds.

6.3 Asymptotic Gauge Field and Charge

As we have mentioned above, the leading order (in the large r expansion) correction to the metric can be absorbed into a renormalization of the radius of $AdS_5 \times S^5$. After removing this constant piece, rest of the correction metric decays at infinity (in comparison with the leading $AdS_5 \times S^5$ metric). After performing the additional coordinate change

$$\begin{aligned} r &= r' + \frac{1}{N}\left(d\cos\theta'\cos(\phi' - t') - \frac{2\cos^2\theta\left(1 - 3d^2\cos^2(\phi' - t')\right) + \left(d^2 - 1\right)}{2r'}\right)\\ \phi &= \phi' - \frac{d\sin(\phi' - t')}{r'\cos\theta' N}\\ \theta &= \theta' - \frac{d\sin\theta'\cos(\phi' - t')}{Nr'} \end{aligned} \tag{228}$$

1473 (and once again, for simplicity, dropping all primes in the resultant formulae) we find that the
1474 metric correction decays like $\mathcal{O}(1/r^2)$ (in comparison to the background $AdS_5 \times S^5$ metric).
1475 Keeping all terms to relative order $\mathcal{O}(1/r^2)$ we find

$$
\frac{ds^2}{l_N^2} \approx ds^2_{AdS_5 \times S^5} + \frac{1}{N}\bigg[-\big(2\cos^2\theta\,(1-3d^2\cos^2(\phi-t)) + (d^2-1)\big)dt^2
$$
$$
+ \frac{4\cos^2\theta\,(1-2d^2\cos^2(\phi-t))}{r^2}d\phi\,dt + \left(\frac{\sin^2\theta\,(\cos^2\theta\,(6d^2\cos^2(\phi-t)-1)-d^2+\sin^2\theta)}{r^2}\right)d\tilde{\Omega}_3^2
$$
$$
+ \left(\frac{\cos^2\theta\,(6d^2\cos^2(\phi-t)-1)-d^2}{r^4}\right)dr^2 + \big(\cos^2\theta\,(1-6d^2\cos^2(\phi-t)) + d^2 - \sin^2\theta\big)d\Omega_3^2
$$
$$
+ \left(\frac{2d\cos\theta\cos(\phi-t)}{r} + \frac{\cos^2\theta\,(6d^2\cos^2(\phi-t)-1)-d^2}{r^2}\right)d\theta^2 - \left(\frac{d^2\sin(2\theta)\sin(2t-2\phi)}{r^2}\right)d\theta\,dt \bigg]
$$

$$(229)$$

1476   Those terms in the metric (229) that are proportional to $dx^\mu dx^\nu$ (here μ, ν are AdS_5 in-
1477 dices) can be removed from the metric by further coordinate changes of the form (228) (the
1478 first 'physical' data in this part of the metric is at relative order $\mathcal{O}(1/r^4)$: these terms encode
1479 the boundary stress tensor, see below). At this order, some terms in the metric of the form
1480 $dx^\mu dx^\alpha$ (here α is a coordinate on the S^5) can also be removed by a coordinate transforma-
1481 tion. However terms of the form $(\zeta^\alpha dx^\alpha)$ (where ζ^α is one of the 15 killing vectors on S^5)
1482 are physical at this order: the coefficient of such terms compute the expectation value of the
1483 $SO(6)$ gauge field.
1484   In the metric (229) we can extract the expectation values of the $SO(6)$ gauge field - corre-
1485 sponding to the S^5 killing vector ζ - using the formula

$$
A_\mu^\zeta = -3\frac{\int d\Omega_5\, \zeta^\alpha g_{\alpha\mu}}{\int d\Omega_5} \tag{230}
$$

1486 The gauge field in (230) is normalized to ensure that its charges (obtained from Gaussian
1487 integrals) are N^2 times charges of the dual field theory.
1488   Using (230), we find that the gauge field in the metric (229) is purely in the $SO(6)$ ∂_ϕ
1489 direction (i.e. the gauge field is in the $U(1)$ that rotates one of the three planes in the C^3 into
1490 which we can imagine embedding S^5). We find that the value of this gauge field is

$$
A = \frac{2(d^2-1)}{N}\frac{dt}{r^2} \tag{231}
$$

1491 The charge contained in this gauge field is easily extracted (by performing a Gaussian integral
1492 at infinity and multiplying by N^2): we find

$$
Q = N(d^2-1) \tag{232}
$$

1493 This is precisely the charge predicted from the probe analysis (recall that $d^2 - 1 = r_*^2$ where
1494 r_* is the AdS_5 radial location of the probe).

6.3.1 The Boundary Stress Tensor

The boundary stress tensor of our solution is encoded in the five dimensional AdS_5 metric. This metric is obtained by projecting those terms that are proportional to $dx^\mu dx^\nu$ (here μ and ν are coordinates on AdS_5) to the space of $SO(6)$ singlets. This projection is implemented by integrating the components of $g_{\mu\nu}$ over S^5 (using the Haar measure) and then dividing by the volume of the S^5. The metric so obtained can then be power expanded in $\frac{1}{r}$. Keeping terms in metric up to fractional subleading order $\frac{1}{r^4}$ we find

$$ds^2 = \left(-\left(1+r^2\right) + \frac{6d^2 + 6r^4 + 2r^2 - 7}{6Nr^2}\right)dt^2 + \left(\frac{r^4 - r^2 + 1}{r^6} - \frac{r^2 - 1}{3Nr^6}\right)dr^2$$
$$+ \left(r^2 - \frac{-2d^2 + 6r^4 + 2r^2 + 1}{6Nr^2}\right)d\Omega_3^2 \tag{233}$$

(this metric is reported in the original coordinates, i.e. before we have performed the coordinate transformations (225) and (228)). We now read off the boundary stress tensor dual to this metric following the procedure of [35]. We cut the metric (233) off at some large value of r. The unit normal vector to our constant r cut off surface is given by

$$n^\mu = \left(0, \frac{1}{\sqrt{g_{rr}}}, 0, 0, 0\right) \tag{234}$$

The extrinsic curvature of the constant r slice surface is easily computed using the formula

$$\Theta_\nu^\mu = -\frac{1}{2}\left(\nabla^\mu n_\nu + \nabla_\nu n^\mu\right) \tag{235}$$

The stress tensor is then given by the formula [107]

$$T_\nu^\mu = \frac{N^2 r^4}{4\pi^2}\left(\Theta_\nu^\mu - \Theta\gamma_\nu^\mu - 3\gamma_\nu^\mu + \frac{1}{2}G_\nu^\mu\right) \tag{236}$$

where the last two terms are the counter terms added to remove the divergences in the stress tensor in any asymptotically AdS_5 metric [30, 35] (here γ_ν^μ and G_ν^μ are the induced metric at fixed r and the Einstein tensor respectively). The above stress tensor exactly matches the one computed in [30]. Performing the necessary computations (recall our metric is $ds^2 = ds_{(0)}^2 + ds_{(1)}^2$) we find

$$T_0^0 = \frac{(N-1)^2}{4\pi^2}\left(\frac{3}{8}\left(1 + \frac{2}{N}\right) + \frac{2(d^2-1)}{N}\right) \approx \frac{N^2}{4\pi^2}\left(\frac{3}{8} + \frac{2(d^2-1)}{N}\right)$$
$$T_j^i = -\frac{\delta_i^j}{3}\frac{(N-1)^2}{4\pi^2}\left(\frac{3}{8}\left(1 + \frac{2}{N}\right) + \frac{2(d^2-1)}{N}\right) \approx -\frac{\delta_i^j}{3}\frac{N^2}{4\pi^2}\left(\frac{3}{8} + \frac{2(d^2-1)}{N}\right) \tag{237}$$

(the two terms on the RHS of each of the equations above differ only at order unity, i.e. fractional subleading order $\frac{1}{N^2}$).

We see that our giant graviton corrects the pure AdS boundary stress tensor in a very simple manner. Note that the correction carries positive energy but negative pressure, with relative

---

[107]The extra factor of r^4 in the definition of T_ν^μ will cancel the factors of r coming from volume and n_μ in the definition of energy.

coefficients of the form that ensures the boundary stress tensor is traceless, as expected on general grounds for a boundary CFT

The total energy of our solution is obtained by integrating the stress tensor over the boundary S^3:

$$E = \int d^3x \sqrt{\gamma}\, T^0_0 = \frac{N^2}{2}\left(\frac{3}{8}\left(1 + \frac{2}{N}\right) + \frac{2(d^2-1)}{N}\right) \tag{238}$$

The excess energy of our solution (above that of the vacuum AdS_5) equals $N(d^2-1)$ as predicted by the probe analysis.

6.4 The 5-form Field Strength at large r

In the new coordinates (i.e. after having performed the coordinate transformations (225) and (228)) we find F and $\tilde{F}$ reduce, in the large r limit, to

$$\delta\tilde{F} = -\frac{\sin^3\theta\cos\theta}{N}d\theta \wedge d\phi \tag{239}$$

and

$$\delta F = \frac{r'^3}{N}dt \wedge dr' \tag{240}$$

with corrections at fractional order $1/r$. It follows that, at large r, the total 5-form field strength of our solution equals

$$F_{(5)} = l^4_{N-1}\left(1 + \frac{1}{N}\right)(-4\epsilon_5 + 4\tilde{\epsilon}_5) \approx l^4_N(-4\epsilon_5 + 4\tilde{\epsilon}_5) \tag{241}$$

[108] Consequently, the probe brane causes the 5-form field strength to jump from $N-1$ (at small r) to N (at large r) as expected on physical grounds.

6.5 Expectation value of $\mathrm{Tr}(Z^n)$

The metric (and five form) corrections presented above clearly do not lie within gauged supergravity. As a consequence, infinite classes of single trace operators - including operators whose dual fields do not lie within the gauge supergravity truncation - have nonzero one point functions within our solution.[109] As an illustration of this point, in this section, we extract the expectation values (in the solution of interest) of the operators $\mathrm{Tr}(Z^n)$ for all values of n.

Consider the components of the five form field strength, whose legs all lie along the five S^5 directions. This part of the field strength can be written as

$$F_5 = \sqrt{g'}\,\tilde{\epsilon}_5\chi \tag{242}$$

---

[108]Note that the correction to the five form field strength is

$$\delta F_{(5)} = \frac{l^4_{N-1}}{N}4(F \wedge d\Omega_3 + \tilde{F} \wedge d\tilde{\Omega}_3) = \frac{l^4_{N-1}}{N}(-4\epsilon_5 + 4\tilde{\epsilon}_5)$$

[109]The state dual to our supergravity solution is expected to be obtained (in radial quantization) by acting on the vacuum with linear combinations of the operators $\prod_m \mathrm{Tr}(Z^m)^{n_m}$. As a consequence, one should expect that an operator O with nonzero three point function $\langle \mathrm{Tr}\bar{Z}^{m'} O \,\mathrm{Tr}Z^m \rangle$ - for some m and m' - will, generically, have nonzero expectation value in this state. Of course, an example of such an operator is $\mathrm{Tr}(Z^a)$.

1539   Here g' is the determinant of restriction of the metric to the five S^5 directions, and χ is a scalar

1540   function.

1541   Let us now examine how χ transforms under coordinate changes of the form $x' = x + \frac{1}{N}h(x)$.

1542   Keeping track only of terms of order $1/N$, such coordinate transformations change the field

1543   strength only because of the action of the gauge transformation on the background F. In the

1544   background, the only nonzero components of F were those with all legs in either the S^5 or the

1545 AdS_5 directions. Using the equation

$$dx^\mu = dx'^\mu + \frac{1}{N}\frac{\partial x^\mu}{\partial x'^\nu}dx'^\nu \tag{243}$$

1546   we see that this background field strength changes under coordinate transformations. At lead-

1547   ing order in $1/N$, however, the change (due to coordinate changes) in the part of the field

1548   strength retained in (242) comes purely from those terms in (243) in which μ and ν both lie

1549   in the S^5 directions. But this change is exactly compensated for by the change, under coor-

1550   dinate transformations, of $\sqrt{g'}$. To the order in $1/N$ under study, consequently, χ defined in

1551   (242) is coordinate invariant.

1552   It was demonstrated in [36] that on any solution of the linearized equations of motion, the

1553   scalar χ can be decomposed as

$$\chi = \sum_k (-k)(k+4)\left(-s^I + t^I\right)Y^I \tag{244}$$

1554   where I is an 'internal' index for spherical harmonics with k boxes in the first row of the Young

1555   Tableax, s^I is the field dual to the various chiral primary operators built out of k scalars, and t^I

1556   is the field dual to a particular scalar decedent (of dimension $k+2$) of the kth chiral primary

1557   field.

1558   As the fields s^I are dual to operators of dimension k, they will decay at large r like

$$s^I = -\frac{\frac{\alpha^I}{k}}{r^k} \tag{245}$$

1559   The coefficient α^I is the one point function (see equation 10 of [37]) of the chiral primary

1560   operator, chosen so that the index I corresponds to an orthonormalized basis in the space of

1561   spherical harmonics of angular momentum k, and is normalized to have the two point function

1562   listed in 4.5 of [36] with $w^I = 1$).

1563   Using the explicit solution presented in this paper, it is not too difficult to read off the

1564   coefficient α^I for the S^5 spherical harmonic proportional to $\cos^k\theta e^{ik\phi}$ (see (K.9) for the nor-

1565   malized version of this spherical harmonic).[110] The computation is presented in Appendix K:

1566   we find

$$\alpha^I = \frac{4i^k}{N(k+4)}\left(\frac{(k^2-1)}{\sqrt{2(k+1)(k+2)}}\right)(d)^k \tag{246}$$

1567   A striking feature of this answer is the factor d^k, the exponential dependence of the expectation

1568   value on k. This behavior can be intuitively understood as follows. Consider a matrix Z, one

1569   of whose eigenvalues is taken to be large (of order d). It follows that $\text{Tr}Z^k$ computed on such

1570   a matrix equals d^k, exactly as seen in (246).

---

[110]This field is dual to the suitably normalized version of the operator $\text{Tr}(Z^k)$.

6.6 Solution in an alternative coordinate system

Consider the metric and Field strength listed in 6.1. Let us now assume that $d \gg 1$ (as is the case for DDBH solutions). In this subsection we focus on the 'center of AdS' i.e. r of order unity (this is where the black hole will eventually sit in the DDBH solution). At these values of r, we ask how the metric scales with d. Expanding the correction in a power series expansion in $\frac{1}{d}$ (at fixed r), we find that the metric correction (211) starts at order $\frac{1}{d^3}$; this leading order piece takes the explicit form

$$
\begin{aligned}
ds^2_{(1)} = \frac{1}{d^3 N} \Bigg[& \left(2 \left(1 + r^2 \right)^{1/2} \cos\theta \cos(t - \phi) \right) \left((1 + r^2) dt^2 + \cos^2\theta \, d\phi^2 \right) \\
& + \left(\frac{2r \cos\theta \sin(t - \phi)}{\sqrt{r^2 + 1}} dr - 2 \left((r^2 + 1)^{1/2} \sin\theta \sin(t - \phi) \right) d\theta \right) \left((1 + r^2) dt - \cos^2\theta \, d\phi \right) \\
& - 2 \left(\sqrt{r^2 + 1} \cos\theta \left(\cos^2\theta + r^2 + 1 \right) \cos(t - \phi) \right) dt \, d\phi \Bigg] + \mathcal{O}\left(\frac{1}{d^4 N} \right)
\end{aligned}
$$

$$(247)$$

Similarly, the 5-form field strength appears to start out at order $O\left(\frac{1}{d^3} \right)$ and takes the form

$$
F_{t\theta} = F_{\theta\phi} = -\frac{\sqrt{r^2 + 1} \sin^3\theta \cos^2\theta \cos(t - \phi)}{d^3 N}, \qquad F_{r\theta} = -\frac{r \sin^3\theta \cos^2\theta \sin(t - \phi)}{d^3 N \sqrt{r^2 + 1}}
$$

$$
\tilde{F}_{tr} = \tilde{F}_{r\phi} = -\frac{r^3 \sqrt{r^2 + 1} \cos\theta \cos(t - \phi)}{d^3 N}, \qquad \tilde{F}_{r\theta} = -\frac{r^3 \sqrt{r^2 + 1} \sin\theta \sin(t - \phi)}{d^3 N}
$$

$$(248)$$

It might thus, at first, seem that the correction metric starts at order $\frac{1}{d^3}$ (at values of r of order unity). However sample computations of invariants (like $R_{\mu\nu\alpha\beta} R^{\mu\nu\alpha\beta}$ and $F_{\mu\nu\alpha\beta\rho} F^{\mu\nu\alpha\beta\rho}$) on the full metric (background plus fluctuation) and the full 5-form field strength (background plus fluctuation) reveal that these invariants deviate from those in pure $AdS_5 \times S^5$ by a term of order $\frac{1}{d^4}$. Indeed the terms in (247) and (248) are 'pure gauge'. Always working only to order $1/N$ (i.e. within the linearized theory), we find that the metric fluctuation in (247) and the field strength fluctuation in (248) are both removed by the coordinate change

$$
\begin{aligned}
\phi' &= \phi - \frac{\sqrt{r^2 + 1} \cos\theta \sin(t - \phi)}{x^3 N} \\
t' &= t - \frac{\sqrt{r^2 + 1} \cos\theta \sin(t - \phi)}{x^3 N}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$(249)$$

In the new coordinate system (whose coordinates ϕ' and t' we rename as ϕ and t, for simplicity), we find that the metric correction takes the form,

$$
\begin{aligned}
ds^2_{(1)} = \left(\frac{1}{2N x^4} \right) \Bigg[& (r^2 + \sin^2\theta)^2 \left(r^2 d\Omega_3^2 + \sin^2\theta \, d\tilde{\Omega}_3^2 \right) + (r^4 - \sin^4\theta) \left(\frac{dr^2}{1 + r^2} + d\theta^2 \right) \\
& + \Bigg((r^2 + \cos^2\theta)^2 - 4(1 + r^2)\cos^2\theta - 1 + 4d\sqrt{1 + r^2} \cos\theta \cos(\phi - t) \\
& + \frac{4\sqrt{1 + r^2} \cos\theta}{x} \left(3d\sqrt{1 + r^2} \cos\theta \sin^2(t - \phi) - x^2 \cos(t - \phi) \right) \Bigg) \left((1 + r^2) dt^2 + \cos^2\theta \, d\phi^2 \right) \\
& + \left(4 \left(2(1 + r^2)\cos\theta - d\sqrt{1 + r^2}(1 + r^2 + \cos^2\theta)\cos(\phi - t) \right) +
\end{aligned}
$$

$$+ \frac{2\sqrt{1+r^2}(3+2r^2+\cos 2\theta)}{x}\left(-3d\sqrt{1+r^2}\cos\theta\sin^2(t-\phi)+x^2\cos(t-\phi)\right)\Bigg)\cos\theta\,d\phi\,dt$$

$$+\frac{12}{x}\sqrt{1+r^2}\cos\theta\sin(\phi-t)\left(dt(1+r^2)-\cos^2\theta d\phi\right)(rdr-\sin\theta\cos\theta d\theta)$$

$$+\sin(\phi-t)\left(dt(1+r^2)-\cos^2\theta d\phi\right)\left(\frac{r\cos\theta dr}{\sqrt{1+r^2}}-\sqrt{1+r^2}\sin\theta d\theta\right)\left(4(x-d)\right.$$

$$+12\frac{d}{x}\sqrt{1+r^2}\cos\theta\cos(t-\phi)\Bigg)\Bigg] \tag{250}$$

1588 and the field strength,

$$F_{tr}=\frac{2\left(d^2-1\right)r\sin^4\theta\left(r^2+\sin^2\theta\right)}{2Nx^6},\qquad F_{t\phi}=\frac{d\sqrt{r^2+1}\sin^3\theta\sin 2\theta\left(\sin^2\theta+r^2\right)^2\sin(t-\phi)}{2Nx^6}$$

$$F_{t\theta}=\frac{\sin^3\theta}{2Nx^6}\Bigg[2\left(r^2+1\right)\left(d^2\left(r^2+2\right)+2r^2+1\right)\cos\theta+2\cos^2\theta\sqrt{(r^2+1)}x^3\cos(t-\phi)$$

$$+d\left(r^2+1\right)\cos^3\theta\left((2d+3x)\cos(2t-2\phi)-3x\right)-d\sqrt{r^2+1}\cos(t-\phi)\left(\left(d^2+3r^2+2\right)\cos(2\theta)\right.$$

$$+d^2+2r^4+7r^2+4\Big)\Bigg]$$

$$F_{r\theta}=\frac{r\sin^3\theta\sin(t-\phi)}{2N\sqrt{r^2+1}x^6}\Bigg[d\left(\sin^2\theta+r^2\right)^2+6dx\cos^3\theta)\sqrt{(r^2+1)}\cos(t-\phi)$$

$$+2x\cos^2\theta\left(-dx-3r^2+x^2-3\right)\Bigg]$$

$$F_{r\phi}=\frac{2r\sin^4\theta\cos\theta\left(r^2+\sin^2\theta\right)\left(d\left(\cos 2\theta+2r^2+3\right)\cos(t-\phi)-4\sqrt{r^2+1}\cos\theta\right)}{4N\sqrt{r^2+1}x^6}$$

$$F_{\theta\phi}=\frac{\sin^3\theta\cos\theta}{8Nx^6}\Bigg[8\cos^2\theta\left(\left(2r^2+1\right)\left(d^2+\sin^4\theta\right)+2d^2\left(r^2+1\right)\cos^2(t-\phi)-3d\left(r^2+1\right)x\sin^2(t-\phi)\right)$$

$$+\sqrt{r^2+1}\cos\theta\cos(t-\phi)\left(-d\left(8d^2-8r^4+4r^2+3\right)-d\cos 4\theta+4d\left(r^2+1\right)\cos(2\theta)+8x^3\right)$$

$$-2\left(\left(d^2+r^4+r^2\right)\cos(4\theta)-d^2+4r^6+5r^4+r^2-2\left(r^4+r^2\right)\cos(2\theta)\right)$$

$$+8d\sqrt{r^2+1}\cos^3\theta\left(2\cos 2\theta-5\left(r^2+1\right)\right)\cos(t-\phi)-8\left(r^2+1\right)\cos^4\theta\left(\cos 2\theta-2\left(r^2+1\right)\right)\Bigg] \tag{251}$$

1589 The components of $\tilde{F}_{\mu\nu}$ are given by

$$\tilde{F}_{tr}=\frac{r^3}{8Nx^6}\Bigg[-2\left(\cos 2\theta-2r^2-1\right)\left(\left(d^2+r^4\right)\cos 2\theta-d^2\left(4r^2+1\right)-r^4\right)$$

$$+\cos\theta\left(\sqrt{r^2+1}\cos(t-\phi)\left(d\left(-8d^2+24\left(r^4+r^2\right)-1\right)+d\left(\cos 4\theta-8\left(2r^2+3\right)\cos 2\theta\right)+8x^3\right)\right.$$

$$+r^2\cos 3\theta\Big)+\cos^2\theta\left(2\left(2d^2+\left(r^2+2\right)^2\right)\cos 2\theta+4d\left(r^2+1\right)(2d+3x)\cos(2t-2\phi)\right.$$

$$+12d\left(d-\left(r^2+1\right)x\right)-2\cos 4\theta-8r^6-22r^4-13r^2-6\Big)+4\cos^4\theta\left(\cos 2\theta+r^4+r^2+1\right)\Bigg]$$

$$\tilde{F}_{t\theta}=-\frac{4r^4\sin\theta\left(r^2+\sin^2\theta\right)\left(4\left(r^2+1\right)\cos\theta-d\sqrt{r^2+1}\left(\cos 2\theta+2r^2+3\right)\cos(t-\phi)\right)}{8Nx^6}$$

$$\tilde{F}_{t\phi}=-\frac{dr^4\sqrt{r^2+1}\cos\theta\left(\sin^2\theta+r^2\right)^2\sin(t-\phi)}{Nx^6}$$

$$\tilde{F}_{r\theta} = -\frac{r^3 \sin\theta \sin(t-\phi)}{8N\sqrt{r^2+1}\,x^6}\Bigg[8\left(r^2+1\right)\left(d^3 - x\left(d^2+r^2-1\right)\right) + 4dr^2 + d$$

$$- d\left(8\left(r^2+1\right)^{3/2}\cos\theta\,(2d+x)\cos(t-\phi) + \cos 4\theta\right) + 4\cos 2\theta\left(d\left(3r^2+2\right) + 2\left(r^2+1\right)x\right)\Bigg]$$

$$\tilde{F}_{r\phi} = \frac{r^3 \cos\theta}{8Nx^6}\Bigg[2\left(7d^2+2\right)\cos\theta + 2\left(d^2+2\right)\cos 3\theta + 8d^2\left(r^2+1\right)\cos\theta\cos(2t-2\phi)$$

$$- \frac{d\cos(t-\phi)\left(8d^2\left(r^2+1\right) + \cos 4\theta + 4\left(3r^2+4\right)\cos 2\theta + 4r^2 + 7\right)}{\sqrt{r^2+1}}$$

$$- 24d\left(r^2+1\right)x\cos\theta\sin^2(t-\phi) + 8\sqrt{r^2+1}\,x^3\cos(t-\phi)\Bigg]$$

$$\tilde{F}_{\theta\phi} = \frac{2\left(d^2-1\right)r^4\sin 2\theta\left(-\cos 2\theta + 2r^2 + 1\right)}{8Nx^6} \tag{252}$$

It may be checked that the expansion of each of (250), (251) and (252) starts out at $\mathcal{O}\left(\frac{1}{d^4}\right)$ in a power series expansion at fixed r.

6.7 Approximate solution for a black hole surrounded by a large dual giant

Given the discussion presented earlier in this section, it follows that the bulk solution that approximately describes a black hole surrounded by a dual giant, takes the form (206), with $F_{(0)}^{(5)}$ given as in (210), $F_{(1)}^{(5)}$ given by the sum of terms of the form (251) and (252) (one for each dual giant), $ds_{(0)}^2$ given in (1) and $ds_{(1)}^2$ given by the sum of terms in (250) (one for each dual giant). In other words, the supergravity solution that captures the dual giant 'surrounding' a black hole is approximately given by the metric of the dual giant with the pure $AdS_5 \times S^5$ metric in (207) replaced by the black hole metric reviewed earlier in this paper. [111]

6.8 Estimate of the errors in this solution

In this section we have presented supergravity solutions for DDBHs that are correct in the large N limit. Recall that DDBHs are solutions that consist of two distinct sets of constituents:

- A core black hole

- One, two or three surrounding dual giant gravitons

DDBHs solutions are simple for two reasons.

- First because the two different sets of components are very well separated away from each other.

- Second, because the number of duals is of order unity, so the back reactions of these duals can be handled perturbatively.

---

[111] We have chosen to perform the replacement in the coordinates of §6.6 rather than §6.1 because the metric in the coordinates of §6.6 deviates from pure AdS (at r of order unity) only at order d^4. As a consequence, the replacement of $AdS_5 \times S^5$ by a black hole metric results in smaller error, i.e. will a smaller RHS of Einstein's equations.

Neither of these points are exact: the components of a DDBH are not infinitely separated, and the backreaction of the probe D3-branes is not exactly linear. Each of these points introduces errors into the solutions presented in this section.

We refer to errors arising from the finiteness of separation between duals and the core black hole as 'irreducible'. These errors are governed by a small parameter ϵ^{irred} which we will estimate below. ϵ^{irred} parameterizes the extent to which a DDBH can no longer be regarded as a non interacting mix of two systems. It also governs the deviation of thermodynamics of DDBHs from those of the non interacting model of §3.1. While it would be possible (and interesting, see §7 for further discussion) to perform a matched asymptotic expansion that systematically improve DDBH solutions as a power series ϵ^{irred}, it is harder to imagine working exactly in ϵ^{irred} [112] and so completely eliminating these errors.

Errors arising from the backreaction of D3-branes are paremeterized by a second small parameter ϵ^{red}, again estimated below. These errors are less serious. The underlying reason for this is that our system is supersymmetric [113] when $\epsilon^{\text{irred}} = 0$, and so ϵ^{red} parameterizes nonlinear supersymmetric corrections to a linearized (supersymmetric) solution.

In the case that the DDBH has only one dual giant, the errors parameterized by ϵ^{red} can be exactly corrected for very simply: we simply have to use the full nonlinearly backreacted LLM solution (rather than the linearized version we have developed in this paper). When the DDBH has more than one dual (e.g. in the rank 3 case) accounting for this backreaction exactly is a bit harder, one would first have to find the nonlinear solution corresponding to 3 duals with charges in different $SO(6)$ directions in pure AdS (e.g. using analysis of [38]). Irrespective of the details, the supersymmetry of these solutions guarantees that they do not modify the thermodynamics of the non interacting model when $\epsilon^{\text{irred}} = 0$.

6.8.1   Estimate of reducible errors

Reducible errors are those that arise from the fact that we have dealt with the branes in DDBH solutions in the linearized approximation. In the solutions of this section, we have retained the linearized backreaction of branes on the background metric; this is of order $\mathcal{O}(1/N)$. The first nonlinearity - which we have ignored - is of order $\mathcal{O}(1/N^2)$. This gives us the estimate

$$\epsilon^{\text{red}} = \frac{1}{N^2} \tag{253}$$

for the reducible errors in our solutions.

6.8.2   Estimate of irreducible errors

The second source of error - one that is more irreducible - arises from interference between the black hole and the D-brane probe. This correction may be estimated as follows. Let $\delta_{BH}(r)$ represent an estimate of the fractional deviation of the black hole metric away from the metric of $AdS_5 \times S^5$. Let $\delta_{Brane}(r)$ represent an estimate of the metric correction (207) (or field

---

[112]Except, perhaps, in a supersymmetric context. See §7 for relevant discussion.

[113]This follows because the multi dual configuration that appears in DDBH solutions are configurations which (in pure AdS) preserve a common 4 ($1/8^{th}$ of total) supersymmetries, and so exactly obey $E = Q_1 + Q_2 + Q_3$.

strength correction (213)) in units of the background $AdS_5 \times S^5$ metric (or background uniform field strength). Very roughly $\delta_{BH}(r)$ is of order unity when r is of order unity, but is of order $\frac{1}{r^4}$ at larger values of r. On the other hand, $\delta_{Brane}(r)$ is of order $\frac{1}{N}$ near the brane, of order $\frac{r^4}{Nd^4}$ when $1 \ll r \ll d$, and of order $\frac{1}{d^4}$ when r is of order unity.

We expect that the solution described §6.7 will receive fractional corrections of order $\delta_{BH}(r)\delta_{Brane}(r)$. This product is of order $\frac{1}{Nd^4}$ for all r less than or of order d.

In this paper we are most interested values of d of order $\sqrt{N}$. At these values, $\delta_{BH}(r)\delta_{Brane}(r)$ evaluates to a number of order $\frac{1}{N^3}$, yielding the estimate

$$\epsilon^{\text{irred}} = \frac{1}{N^3} \tag{254}$$

for the irreducible errors to the solution presented in this paper.

7 Discussion

In this paper we have argued that the end point of super radiant instability of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ SYM theory is a Dual Dressed Black Hole (DDBH). DDBHs consist of a central black hole surrounded by one, two or three very large dual giant gravitons. The duals have radius of order $\sqrt{N}$, and so are effectively non interacting with the central black hole. The backreaction to these dual giants is significant only at distances of order $\sqrt{N}$ away from the probe brane where it is effectively linear and easily determined. For this reason, the supergravity solutions for DDBHs are easy to construct approximately (with errors governed by inverse powers of N) and are presented in §6.

The entropically dominant DDBH solution hosts a few (up to 3) dual giants, each of which lives very far from the central black hole. At the level of classical supergravity, there presumably also exist solutions corresponding describing several - let us say $N\zeta$ - coincident duals, located at the radial coordinate $r \approx \frac{\sqrt{h}}{\sqrt{\zeta}}$. at least for $\zeta \ll 1$ such solutions [114] (whose duals giants carry total charge $\approx (N\zeta) \times \frac{Nh}{\zeta} \sim N^2 h$, independent of ζ), can be thought of as a one parameter set of solutions, describing dual giants carrying charge $N^2 h$ surrounding the 'same' central black hole. The solutions of §6 of this paper can be thought of as one extreme end of this line of solutions, with ζ taking the smallest allowed value $\zeta = \frac{1}{N}$. It should be possible to generalize the gravitational solutions of §6 to larger values of ζ at for $\zeta \ll 1$. [115]This would be an interesting and informative exercise.

At finite values of ζ, an explicit analytic construction of these solutions may be most feasible in supersymmetric situations. As we have explained in §4.7, Gutowski-Reall black holes

---

[114]In the neighbourhood of the branes, these solutions should resemble the corresponding nonlinear LLM solutions (one sourced by a finite sized blob around A in the $y = 0$ plane depicted in Fig 12), and so should be completely smooth - and presumably horizon free - solutions of supergravity without the need for a D3 brane source. At radial coordinates of order unity - much smaller than $\frac{1}{\sqrt{\zeta}}$ when ζ is small - they would resemble the usual black hole solutions of §2. The interactions between these components should scale like $\frac{1}{\zeta^3}$.

[115]In this regime of parameters, it should be possible to construct these solutions via a matched asymptotic expansion (using the fact that the solutions resemble known nonlinear LLM solutions at large r, and known black holes at r of order unity).

admit exactly supersymmetric probe dual solutions. It thus seems very likely that the 'ζ' generalizations of these solutions will also be 1/16 BPS. The exact construction of the relevant SUSY black holes (perhaps using a generalization of the analysis of [38]) would be a fascinating exercise, one that could provide an explicit nonlinear construction of a 5 parameter family of SUSY black holes, settling a long standing question about the existence of such black holes. [116]

The constructions presented in this paper lead to a natural quantitative conjecture for the phase diagram of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang Mills theory in the microcanonical ensemble. In §3 we have described the resultant phase diagram in detail in two cases; first when $J_1 = J_2 = 0$, and second when $Q_1 = Q_2 = Q_3 = Q$ and $J_1 = J_2 = J$, always ignoring Gregory Laflamme phase transitions and the resultant 10d black hole phases. It would be useful to generalize the analysis of §3 to account for 10d black hole phases, and also to account for the full 6 parameter charge space of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang Mills theory.

The phase presented in Fig 2 has an interesting feature. It predicts a nonzero entropy all the way down to the BPS plane. [117] and so gives a quantitative prediction for SUSY cohomology in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang Mills theory at large N (at least in the large λ, but plausible also at every finite value of λ). There has been recent progress in identifying black hole cohomologies [39–45]. It would be interesting to find the black hole cohomologies corresponding to this supersymmetric solution. See the upcoming paper [22] for details.

In this paper we have constructed DDBH solutions within the supergravity approximation, i.e. in the dual to $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang Mills theory at very strong coupling. As the key element that went into the construction of DDBHs (namely separation of components in the radial direction) are robust to small corrections, it seems very likely that such phases will continue to exist, and to dominate the ensemble, at large but finite λ. [118] It is even possible that DDBH phases continue to exist all the way down to weak coupling. The authors of [47] demonstrated that dual giant gravitons can be thought of as arising from the quantization of the 'Coulomb Branch' of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang Mills (these configurations are viewed as configurations on S^3, and so quantized in radial quantization). Since $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang Mills theory has a Coulomb branch at all values of the coupling, dual giants should continue to exist even at weak coupling. From this point of view, moreover, dual giants at large charge are associated with configurations in which the scalar fields of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang Mills theory develop a very large eigenvalue (see [47, 48]). This large 'vev' plausibly leads to decoupling between this eigenvalue and the remaining theory even at weak coupling. [119]. It may thus be practically possible to construct these phases at weak coupling (this may require the summation of infinite sequences of self energy type diagrams). Such an investigation would be fascinating, and could give an independent field

---

[116]The construction of this paper has already established the existence of such configurations at the probe level, see below for further discussion.

[117]In particular, the supersymmetric phase to the right of the black dot in Fig. 2 consists of a Gutowski-Reall black hole dressed by a SUSY probe dual giant. The final solution carries a nonzero entropy (that of the Gutowski-Reall black hole at its centre.

[118]See [46] for a study of α' corrections to the pure Gutowski-Reall black hole.

[119]In the strongly coupled theory this decoupling is a consequence of the large separation between these two components in the radial direction.

theory window onto DDBHs and their role in the phase diagram of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang Mills.

In this paper we have focussed on the study of a single theory, namely the bulk dual to $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang Mills theory. However, it seems very likely that similar phases exist in the bulk dual to, for instance, the theory of M_2 and M_5 branes, and perhaps (more generally) any theory with a nontrivial Coulomb branch [47]. It would also be interesting to investigate this point further.

In §5, we have explicitly demonstrated that black holes with $\mu > 1$ are dynamically unstable to the emission of large dual giant gravitons. However, the time scale for the direct tunneling of such a black hole to its final DDBH is of order e^{N^2} (see §5). It seems almost certain that the passage of unstable black holes with $\mu > 1$ to the end state DDBH, will not be direct, but will, instead proceed via intermediate configurations. One class of such intermediate configurations consists of several dual giants of a charges of order N rather than a single dual giant carrying a charge of order N^2. For example, we have seen above (see the discussion around (200)) that black holes with chemical potentials $\mu = 1 + \delta$ are unstable to the emission of duals with charges Q when

$$Q > N q_c(\delta) \tag{255}$$

As the time scale for the decay into duals of charge Q is of order e^Q, we see that duals of charge just above $N q_c(\delta)$ will be the first to be created. If δ is positive and of order unity, $q_c(\delta)$ is also of order unity. Consequently, the amplitude for such a black hole to decay into duals with charge just greater than $N q_c$, is of order $e^{-N q_c(\delta)}$ (note this is much larger than e^{-N^2}). At the very least, therefore, we expect the decay of a black hole with $\mu > 1$ into DDBHs, to proceed via the production of several duals of charge of order N, and their subsequent merger (perhaps via $D3$ brane 'pants diagrams') leading to a genuine DDBH.

While a time scale of order e^N is much smaller than e^{N^2}, it is still very long. Although we do not have a clear expectation here, it is also possible that the decay process involves even more rapidly formed intermediate states involving Kaluza Klein gravitons. As motivation to consider this possibility, recall that the authors of the paper [8] encountered a similar question when studying the end point of black holes in AdS space that suffered from rotational superradiant instabilities. In that situation, the mode of a scalar field (dual to an operator of dimension Δ) with angular momentum l, was superradiant unstable when $\omega > \frac{\Delta + l}{l}$. On the other hand, the decay rate into a mode of angular momentum l was of order e^{-al}. Consequently, while the modes that first went unstable (and dominated the ensemble) have very large values of l, the time scale for the formation of these modes was enormous. The authors of [8] proposed that superradiant unstable black holes, with any given value of $\omega > 1$, first decay into the mode with the smallest value of l that happens to be unstable (because the time scale for this decay is relatively short) and only gradually spread into modes of larger l, approaching the final equilibrium configurations at very large time. It is natural to wonder whether a similar scenario plays out for with the operators $\text{Tr}(Z^n)$ (with n of order unity, but increasingly large) playing the role of operators with large angular momentum (in the discussion above). [120] One

---

[120]As modes with large n do not physically separate from the black hole (as was the case, both for modes of large l in [8], as well as for the dual giants of large charge studied in this paper), it is not clear that this will happen. Rough estimates (performed modeling the dual to $\text{Tr}(Z^n)$ as a minimally coupled scalar with mass and charge equal

way to check this possibility would be to linearize the equations of IIB supergravity around black hole backgrounds (a formidable, but doable computation), and then employ the WKB analysis of [49] on the resulting equations. [121]

Finally, we remind the reader that the DDBH phase, constructed in this paper, replaces the Gubser type 'hairy black hole' phase (which we have shown to be unstable). Hairy black hole phases have been studied over 15 years, and their dynamics was carefully investigated. In particular, it has been demonstrated (see e.g. [51–53]) that the long distance dynamics of hairy black holes is governed by the equations of two fluid superfluid hydrodynamics. Now hydrodynamics usually emerges in a large charge and energy limit in which a black hole can, patch wise, be well approximated by a black brane [54]. DDBH phases behave rather weirdly in this limit. As we have explained in §3.6, they separate into two parts; an uncharged black brane which contains all the energy, and a charged dual giant (D brane) which contains all the charge. In the strict scaling limit, the charged brane moves into the deep UV; infinitely separated from the black hole (this appears to be the case even at finite N; equivalently even for finite ζ analogues of DDBH solutions). Consequently, long distance dynamics in the black brane scaling limit of §3.6 is is simply governed by the usual equations of uncharged fluid dynamics (see [55]) together with fully decoupled dynamics D3 branes located at $r = \infty$. The DDBHs phase thus seems to be an unfamiliar new phase of matter - one in which the gauge group is effectively Higgsed down to $U(N-1)$ or $U(N-2)$ or $U(N-3)$, the Higgs vev goes to infinity (resulting of absolute decoupling of the $U(1)$ factors from the non abeliean dynamics). The unbroken non abelian sector carries all the energy, while the $U(1)$ sectors carry all the charge. It would certainly be interesting to understand this better from a field theory viewpoint (see [56–58] for related work).

Acknowledgments

We would like to thank A. Arabi Ardehali, K. Bajaj, F. Benini, N. Bobev, A. Grassi, W. A. Hamdan, G. Horowitz, V. Kumar, S. Kundu, F. Larsen, G. Mandal, D. Marolf, P. Mitra, J. Mukherjee, S. Murthy, K. Papadodimas, O. Parrikar, A. Rahaman, K. Sharma, A. Strominger, S. Trivedi, A. Zhiboedov and especially A. Gadde for very useful discussions. We would also like to thank O. Aharony, S. Hartnoll, O. Henriksoon, G. Horowitz, S. Kundu, J. Minahan, S. Murthy, H. Ooguri, H. Reall, J. Santos and A. Sen for comments on the manuscript. S.M. and C.P would like to thank ICTP Trieste for hospitality while this work was being carried out. The work of S.C.

---

to n) suggest that it does not happen. It is nonetheless interesting to investigate this possibility more definitively.

[121]Such computations would allow one to compute μ_n, the chemical potential at which the nth mode first goes unstable. If it turns out that μ_n decreases with n, approaching unity from above, then that would suggest that charged instabilities undergo a cascade to higher Kalutza Klein number, similar to the cascade of their rotating counterparts to higher angular momentum. We have performed a back of the envelope version of such a computation, modeling the nth mode as a charged minimally coupled scalar with $m = Q = n$. Our rough estimate suggests that this such a minimally coupled scalar does not go unstable at large n and μ of order unity. It is, however, possible that nonminimal couplings play an important role in this analysis (as in the recent paper [50] and change this conclusion).

was supported by a KIAS Individual Grant PG081602 at Korea Institute for Advanced Study, and World Premier International Research Center Initiative (WPI), MEXT, Japan. The work of D.J., S.M., C.P and V.K. was supported by the J C Bose Fellowship JCB/2019/000052, and the Infosys Endowment for the study of the Quantum Structure of Spacetime. The work of S.K. and E.L. was supported in part by the National Research Foundation of Korea (NRF) Grant 2021R1A2C2012350. V.K. was supported in part by the U.S. Department of Energy under grant DE-SC0007859. V.K. would like to thank the Leinweber Center for Theoretical Physics for support. The work of E.L. was supported by Basic Science Research Program through the National Research Foundation of Korea (NRF) funded by the Ministry of Education RS-2024-00405516. C.P was supported in part by grant NSF PHY-2309135 to the Kavli Institute for Theoretical Physics (KITP). D.J, V.K, S.M, and C.P would all also like to acknowledge our debt to the people of India for their steady support for the study of the basic sciences.

A   Notations and Conventions

The Bosonic part of the action for Type IIB Supergravity takes the form

$$S = \frac{1}{16\pi(2\pi^2)^3 g_s^2 \alpha'^4} \sqrt{-g} \left(R - \frac{1}{2(5!)} F_5^2 - \frac{H^2}{2(3!)} - \partial_\mu \phi \partial^\mu \phi \right) \tag{A.1}$$

[122] where F_5 is the RR five-form field whose components in terms of four-form potential can be written as:

$$(F_5)_{\mu_1 \mu_2 \mu_3 \mu_4 \mu_5} = \partial_{\mu_1} C_{\mu_2 \mu_3 \mu_4 \mu_5} + \partial_{\mu_2} C_{\mu_3 \mu_4 \mu_5 \mu_1} + 3 \text{ other} \tag{A.3}$$

[123]

We work in the normalization for the five-form field such that

$$\int_{S^5} *F_5 = (2\pi)^4 N g_s \alpha'^2 \tag{A.5}$$

where the integral is taken on an S^5 surrounding N D3-branes.

The probe action for a single D3-brane is given by

$$S = \frac{1}{(2\pi)^3 \alpha'^2 g_s} \left(-\int d^4 y \sqrt{-\det h_{ab}} + \frac{1}{4!} \int \epsilon^{abcd} C_{\mu_1 \mu_2 \mu_3 \mu_4} \frac{dx^{\mu_1}}{dy^a} \frac{dx^{\mu_2}}{dy^b} \frac{dx^{\mu_3}}{dy^c} \frac{dx^{\mu_4}}{dy^d} d^4 y \right) \tag{A.6}$$

---

[122]We will sometimes use the notation

$$l_p^8 = g_s^2 \alpha'^4 \tag{A.2}$$

[123]We note for future use that the bulk stress tensor associated to second term in action (A.1) can be obtained as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} T_F^{\mu\nu} &= \frac{2}{\sqrt{-g}} \frac{\delta S_F}{\delta g_{\mu\nu}} \\ &= \frac{-1}{16\pi(2\pi^2)^3 g_s^2 \alpha'^4 5!} \left(\frac{1}{2} g^{\mu\nu} F_5^2 - 5 F^{\mu\nu_1\nu_2\nu_3\nu_4} F^\nu{}_{\nu_1\nu_2\nu_3\nu_4} \right) \end{aligned} \tag{A.4}$$

1798   If we place N branes at the origin of the transverse R^6, the equation of motion that follows
1799   from the variation of (A.1) and (A.6) is

$$\frac{1}{16\pi(2\pi^2)^3 g_s^2 \alpha'^4}\nabla_\mu F^{\mu\mu_1\mu_2\mu_3\mu_4} = -\frac{N}{(2\pi)^3 \alpha'^2 g_s}\delta^6(\vec{r})\epsilon^{\mu_1...\mu_4}$$

$$\implies \frac{1}{16\pi^4 g_s \alpha'^2}\nabla_\mu F^{\mu\mu_1\mu_2\mu_3\mu_4} = -N\delta^6(\vec{r})\epsilon^{\mu_1...\mu_4} \tag{A.7}$$

1800   The solution to this equation is given as follows. Let us set

$$F_{\mu_1\mu_2\mu_3\mu_4 r} = A(r)\epsilon_{\mu_1\mu_2\mu_3\mu_4 r} \tag{A.8}$$

1801   where $\mu_1 \ldots \mu_4$ are Cartesian coordinates on the brane world volume.
1802   The equation of motion (A.7) then takes the following form

$$\frac{1}{(2\pi)^4 g_s \alpha'^2}\frac{1}{r^5}\partial_r\left(r^5 F^{r\mu_1\mu_2\mu_3\mu_4}\right) = -N\frac{\delta(r)}{\pi^3 r^5}\epsilon^{\mu_1...\mu_4} \tag{A.9}$$

1803   where π^3 is the volume of the unit S^5. It therefore follows that , $A(r) = \frac{A}{r^5}$. To determine the
1804   constant A, we multiply (A.9) by r^5 and then integrate. Now. comparing the integral of the
1805   field strength on the S^5 surrounding the brane with (A.5) ,we find

$$A = -N\frac{(2\pi)^4 g_s \alpha'^2}{\pi^3}, \quad F = -A\frac{\epsilon_{\mu_1\mu_2\mu_3\mu_4 r}}{r^5} \tag{A.10}$$

1806   It is easy to check that (A.10) obeys (A.5) with $N = 1$, as we expect (the factors of π^3 cancel
1807   with a factor of $\sqrt{g_5}$, the unit metric on the sphere, when evaluating (A.5)).
1808   The backreaction of a probe D3-brane on the metric may also be computed as follows.
1809   Let us suppose that our brane spans an $R^{3,1}$ with metric $\eta^{\mu\nu}$, but sits at the origin of the
1810   transverse R^4. The stress tensor of the brane (that follows by varying the action (A.6) w.r.t.
1811   the background metric: see (A.15)) is given by

$$T^{\mu\nu} = -\frac{1}{(2\pi)^3 \alpha'^2 g_s}\eta^{\mu\nu}\delta^6(\vec{r}) \tag{A.11}$$

1812   In a convenient choice of coordinates, our back reacted metric takes the form

$$ds^2_{(1)} = \phi(r)\left(dx^\mu dx_\mu - dy^i dy_i\right) \tag{A.12}$$

1813   (here $i = 1 \ldots 6$ and $y_i y_i = r^2$)
1814   It is now easy to see that the linearized Einstein's equations around flat space are satisfied
1815   if the field $\phi(r)$ satisfies

$$4\partial_i\partial^i\phi = 8\pi G_N \frac{1}{(2\pi)^3 \alpha'^2 g_s}\delta^6(\vec{r}) \tag{A.13}$$

1816   Solving the equation above we get the following expression for ϕ:

$$\phi = \frac{2\pi\alpha'^2 g_s}{r^4} \tag{A.14}$$

1817   Note that since we have solved the linearized equations, this approximation is no longer
1818   valid when F^2 is of order R, i.e. when $g_s^2(\alpha')^4/r^8$ is of order unity, i.e. when $r = r_0 \sim \sqrt{\alpha}(g_s N)^{\frac{1}{4}}$.

We can also understand that N D-branes carry tension of order $\frac{N}{g_s}$ as follows. The energy contained in the 5-form field strength is of order

$$\frac{1}{\alpha'^4 g_s^2}\int F^2 \sim N^2 \int \frac{dr\, r^5}{r^{10}} \sim N^2 \frac{1}{r_0^4} \sim \frac{N}{g_s \alpha'^2}$$

This is of the same order as N times the tension of a single D-brane (see the coefficient of the first term in (A.6)).

A.1 Stress tensor

The probe brane described in (A.6) carries a stress tensor given by

$$
\begin{aligned}
T_D^{\mu\nu}(x) &= \frac{2}{\sqrt{-g}}\frac{\delta S}{\delta g_{\mu\nu}} \\
&= \frac{-1}{(2\pi)^3 \alpha'^2 g_s}\int d^4 y \sqrt{-h}\, h^{ab}\frac{\partial x_0^\mu(y)}{\partial y^a}\frac{\partial x_0^\nu(y)}{\partial y^b}\frac{\delta^{10}(x^\mu - x_0^\mu(y))}{\sqrt{-g(x)}}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.15}
$$

where we have used the formula $\delta h_{ab} = \partial_a X^\mu \partial_b X^\nu \delta g_{\mu\nu}$, and the δ function is normalized so that $\int \delta = 1$: note that $\frac{\delta^{10}}{\sqrt{-g}}$ is the covariantly normalized δ function.

The stress tensor is tangent to the world volume of the brane. This is intuitively clear from the expression (A.15), and can be seen more carefully as follows. Let n_μ is a vector normal to the worldvolume of the brane. Then it can be written as

$$n_\mu = k(x)\frac{\partial f(x)}{\partial x^\mu} \tag{A.16}$$

where f is a function which is a function which is constant on the worldvolume of the brane and $k(x)$ is an arbitrary function[124]. The contraction of the stress tensor with such a vector becomes

$$
\begin{aligned}
n_\mu T_D^{\mu\nu} &= \frac{-1}{(2\pi)^3 \alpha'^2 g_s}\int d^4 y \sqrt{-h}\, h^{\alpha\beta} k(x)\frac{\partial f(x)}{\partial x^\mu}\frac{\partial x^\mu}{\partial y^\alpha}\frac{\partial x^\nu}{\partial y^\beta}\frac{\delta^{10}(x^\mu - x_0^\mu(y))}{\sqrt{-g}} \\
&= \frac{-1}{(2\pi)^3 \alpha'^2 g_s}\int d^4 y \sqrt{-h}\, h^{\alpha\beta} k(x)\frac{\partial f(x(y))}{\partial y^\alpha}\frac{\partial x^\nu}{\partial y^\beta}\frac{\delta^{10}(x^\mu - x_0^\mu(y))}{\sqrt{-g}} = 0.
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.17}
$$

where in the last line we have used the fact that f is constant on the worldvolume. Hence we have shown that the stress tensor is completely tangent to the worldvolume.

A.2 Equation of motion

The equation of motion of the brane can be obtained by taking the variation of the action (A.6) with respect to the brane embedding $x_0^\mu(y)$. We put $F_{ab} = 0$. Then, the variation of the first

---

[124]There is a six dimensional space of such functions.

term gives

$$
\begin{aligned}
-\frac{\delta \int d^4 y \sqrt{-h}}{\delta x_0^\alpha(y')} &= -\int d^4 y \frac{\delta \sqrt{-h}}{\delta h_{ab}} \frac{\delta h_{ab}}{\delta x_0^\alpha(y')}\\
&= -\frac{1}{2}\int d^4 y \sqrt{-h} h^{ab} \frac{\delta\left(\frac{\partial x_0^\mu}{\partial y^a}\frac{\partial x_0^\nu}{\partial y^b}g_{\mu\nu}\right)}{\delta x_o^\alpha(y')}\\
&= -\frac{\sqrt{-h}h^{ab}}{2}\frac{\partial x_0^\mu}{\partial y^a}\frac{\partial x_0^\nu}{\partial y^b}\frac{\partial g_{\mu\nu}}{\partial x_0^\alpha} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y^b}\left(\sqrt{-h}h^{ab}g_{\alpha\nu}\frac{\partial x_0^\nu}{\partial y^a}\right)\\
&= -\frac{\sqrt{-h}h^{ab}}{2}\frac{\partial x_0^\mu}{\partial y^a}\frac{\partial x_0^\nu}{\partial y^b}\frac{\partial g_{\mu\nu}}{\partial x_0^\alpha} + \sqrt{-h}h^{ab}\left(\hat{\nabla}_b g_{\alpha\nu}\right)\left(\frac{\partial x_0^\nu}{\partial y^a}\right) + \sqrt{-h}h^{ab}\left(g_{\alpha\nu}\right)\hat{\nabla}_b\left(\frac{\partial x_0^\nu}{\partial y^a}\right)\\
&= -\frac{\sqrt{-h}h^{ab}}{2}\frac{\partial x_0^\mu}{\partial y^a}\frac{\partial x_0^\nu}{\partial y^b}\frac{\partial g_{\mu\nu}}{\partial x_0^\alpha} + \sqrt{-h}h^{ab}\frac{\partial g_{\alpha\nu}}{\partial x_0^\mu}\frac{\partial x_0^\mu}{\partial y^b}\frac{\partial x_0^\nu}{\partial y^a} + \sqrt{-h}h^{ab}g_{\alpha\nu}\hat{\nabla}_b\left(\frac{\partial x_0^\nu}{\partial y^a}\right)\\
&= \sqrt{-h}h^{ab}g_{\alpha\nu}\left(\hat{\nabla}_b\left(\frac{\partial x_0^\nu}{\partial y^a}\right) + \frac{\partial x_0^\mu}{\partial y^a}\frac{\partial x_0^\beta}{\partial y^b}\Gamma_{\mu\beta}^\nu\right)
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.18}
$$

In going from the second to the third line we have both differentiated $g_{\mu\nu}$ (giving the first term on the third line) and varied the partial derivatives of x w.r.t. y: this gives the second term on the RHS of the third line after an integration by parts). In going from the third to the fourth line we have used the formula $\partial_a\left(\sqrt{-h}h^{ab}A_b\right) = \sqrt{-h}\nabla_b A^b$, where A^b is any vector field on the submanifold. In going from the fourth to the fifth line we have used the usual formula for the spacetime Christoffel connection).

The variation of the second term gives

$$
\begin{aligned}
&\frac{1}{4!}\frac{\delta}{\delta x_0^\alpha(y')}\int d^4 y \ \epsilon^{a_1 a_2 a_3 a_4}C_{\mu_1\mu_2\mu_3\mu_4}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_1}}{dy^{a_1}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_2}}{dy^{a_2}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_3}}{dy^{a_3}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_4}}{dy^{a_4}}\\
&= \frac{1}{4!}\epsilon^{a_1 a_2 a_3 a_4}\left(\frac{\partial C_{\mu_1\mu_2\mu_3\mu_4}}{\partial x_0^\alpha}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_1}}{dy^{a_1}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_2}}{dy^{a_2}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_3}}{dy^{a_3}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_4}}{dy^{a_4}} - 4\frac{\partial}{\partial y_{a_1}}\left(C_{\alpha\mu_2\mu_3\mu_4}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_2}}{dy^{a_2}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_3}}{dy^{a_3}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_4}}{dy^{a_4}}\right)\right)\\
&= \frac{1}{4!}\epsilon^{a_1 a_2 a_3 a_4}\left(\frac{\partial C_{\mu_1\mu_2\mu_3\mu_4}}{\partial x_0^\alpha}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_1}}{dy^{a_1}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_2}}{dy^{a_2}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_3}}{dy^{a_3}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_4}}{dy^{a_4}} - 4\frac{\partial}{\partial y_{a_1}}\left(C_{\alpha\mu_2\mu_3\mu_4}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_2}}{dy^{a_2}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_3}}{dy^{a_3}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_4}}{dy^{a_4}}\right)\right)\\
&= \frac{1}{4!}\epsilon^{a_1 a_2 a_3 a_4}\left(\frac{\partial C_{\mu_1\mu_2\mu_3\mu_4}}{\partial x_0^\alpha}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_1}}{dy^{a_1}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_2}}{dy^{a_2}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_3}}{dy^{a_3}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_4}}{dy^{a_4}} - 4\frac{\partial C_{\alpha\mu_2\mu_3\mu_4}}{\partial x_0^{\mu_1}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_1}}{dy^{a_1}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_2}}{dy^{a_2}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_3}}{dy^{a_3}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_4}}{dy^{a_4}}\right)\\
&= \frac{1}{4!}\epsilon^{a_1 a_2 a_3 a_4}F_{\alpha\mu_1\mu_2\mu_3\mu_4}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_1}}{dy^{a_1}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_2}}{dy^{a_2}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_3}}{dy^{a_3}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_4}}{dy^{a_4}}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.19}
$$

Combining (A.18) and (A.19), we get the following equation of motion of the brane:

$$
\sqrt{-h}h^{ab}g_{\alpha\nu}\left(\hat{\nabla}_b\left(\frac{\partial x_0^\nu}{\partial y^a}\right) + \frac{\partial x_0^\mu}{\partial y^a}\frac{\partial x_0^\beta}{\partial y^b}\Gamma_{\mu\beta}^\nu\right) + \frac{1}{4!}\epsilon^{a_1 a_2 a_3 a_4}F_{\alpha\mu_1\mu_2\mu_3\mu_4}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_1}}{dy^{a_1}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_2}}{dy^{a_2}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_3}}{dy^{a_3}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_4}}{dy^{a_4}} = 0
\tag{A.20}
$$

A.3   Conservation of stress tensor

We can also derive the brane equation of motion from the conservation of the stress tensor. Let us first apply the covariant derivative on the brane stress tensor given in (A.15).

$$
\begin{aligned}
\nabla_\mu T_D^{\mu\nu}(x) = &\; \partial_\mu T_D^{\mu\nu}(x) + \Gamma^\nu_{\mu\alpha} T^{\mu\alpha} + \Gamma^\mu_{\mu\alpha} T^{\alpha\nu} \\
= &\; \frac{-1}{(2\pi)^3 \alpha'^2 g_s} \Bigg[\int d^4 y \sqrt{-h} h^{ab} \frac{\partial x_0^\mu}{\partial y^a} \frac{\partial x_0^\nu}{\partial y^b} \frac{\partial}{\partial x^\mu} \left(\frac{\delta^{10}(x^\mu - x_0^\mu(y))}{\sqrt{-g(x)}} \right) \\
& + \sqrt{-h} h^{ab} \left(\frac{\partial x_0^\alpha}{\partial y^a} \frac{\partial x_0^\mu}{\partial y^b} \Gamma^\nu_{\mu\alpha} + \frac{\partial x_0^\alpha}{\partial y^a} \frac{\partial x_0^\nu}{\partial y^b} \Gamma^\mu_{\mu\alpha} \right) \left(\frac{\delta^{10}(x^\mu - x_0^\mu(y))}{\sqrt{-g(x)}} \right) \Bigg] \\
= &\; \frac{-1}{(2\pi)^3 \alpha'^2 g_s} \Bigg[\int d^4 y \frac{1}{\sqrt{-g(x)}} \frac{\partial}{\partial y^a} \left(\sqrt{-h} h^{ab} \frac{\partial x_0^\nu}{\partial y^b} \right) \delta^{10}(x^\mu - x_0^\mu(y)) \\
& + \sqrt{-h} h^{ab} \delta^{10}(x^\mu - x_0^\mu(y)) \left(\frac{\partial x_0^\mu}{\partial y^a} \frac{\partial x_0^\nu}{\partial y^b} \frac{\partial}{\partial x^\mu} \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{-g(x)}} \right) + \left(\frac{\partial x_0^\alpha}{\partial y^a} \frac{\partial x_0^\mu}{\partial y^b} \Gamma^\nu_{\mu\alpha} + \frac{\partial x_0^\alpha}{\partial y^a} \frac{\partial x_0^\nu}{\partial y^b} \Gamma^\mu_{\mu\alpha} \right) \right) \Bigg] \\
= &\; \frac{-1}{(2\pi)^3 \alpha'^2 g_s} \frac{1}{\sqrt{-g(x)}} \Bigg[\int d^4 y \, \delta^{10}(x^\mu - x_0^\mu(y)) \sqrt{-h(y)} h^{ab} \left(\hat{\nabla}_a \frac{\partial x_0^\nu}{\partial y^b} + \frac{\partial x_0^\beta}{\partial y^a} \frac{\partial x_0^\mu}{\partial y^b} \Gamma^\nu_{\mu\beta} \right) \Bigg]
\end{aligned}
$$
(A.21)

where, in going from the second to the third line we interchanged the derivative of the delta function with respect to x^μ to a derivative with respect to x_0^μ with an additional negative sign and then used the chain rule to combine with $\frac{\partial x_0^\mu}{\partial y^a}$ to get $-\frac{\partial}{\partial y^a}(\delta^{10}(x^\mu - x_0^\mu(y)))$. Further, we performed an integration by parts with respect to y^a to obtain the third line (the additional negative sign from integration from parts cancels the previous negative sign). In going from third equality to fourth, we have used the fact that

$$
\frac{\partial g}{\partial x^\mu} = 2g \Gamma^\alpha_{\alpha\mu}
$$

Next consider the covariant derivative of the term in the field strength stress tensor which signifies the interaction energy between the brane and the background field. This term is as follows:

$$
T_{int}^{\mu\nu} = \frac{-1}{16\pi(2\pi^2)^3 g_s^2 \alpha'^4 5!} \left(g^{\mu\nu} F.\tilde{F} - 5 F^{\mu\nu_1\nu_2\nu_3\nu_4} \tilde{F}^\nu{}_{\nu_1\nu_2\nu_3\nu_4} - 5 \tilde{F}^{\mu\nu_1\nu_2\nu_3\nu_4} F^\nu{}_{\nu_1\nu_2\nu_3\nu_4} \right)
$$
(A.22)

where F is the background field strength and $\tilde{F}$ is the field strength due to the brane. Now taking the covariant derivative,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\nabla_\mu T_{int}^{\mu\nu}(x) = &\; \frac{-1}{16\pi(2\pi^2)^3 g_s^2 \alpha'^4 5!} \Big(g^{\mu\nu} \partial_\mu (F.\tilde{F}) - 5 F^{\mu\nu_1\nu_2\nu_3\nu_4} \nabla_\mu \tilde{F}^\nu{}_{\nu_1\nu_2\nu_3\nu_4} \\
& - 5 \nabla_\mu \tilde{F}^{\mu\nu_1\nu_2\nu_3\nu_4} F^\nu{}_{\nu_1\nu_2\nu_3\nu_4} - 5 \tilde{F}^{\mu\nu_1\nu_2\nu_3\nu_4} \nabla_\mu F^\nu{}_{\nu_1\nu_2\nu_3\nu_4} \Big) \\
= &\; \frac{1}{16\pi(2\pi^2)^3 g_s^2 \alpha'^4 5!} 5 \nabla_\mu \tilde{F}^{\mu\nu_1\nu_2\nu_3\nu_4} F^\nu{}_{\nu_1\nu_2\nu_3\nu_4} \\
= &\; \frac{-1}{(2\pi)^3 \alpha'^2 g_s} \frac{1}{4! \sqrt{-g}} \int d^4 y \, \delta^{10}(x^\mu - x_0^\mu(y)) \epsilon^{a_1 a_2 a_3 a_4} \frac{dx_0^{\mu_1}}{dy^{a_1}} \frac{dx_0^{\mu_2}}{dy^{a_2}} \frac{dx_0^{\mu_3}}{dy^{a_3}} \frac{dx_0^{\mu_4}}{dy^{a_4}} F^\nu{}_{\mu_1\mu_2\mu_3\mu_4}
\end{aligned}
$$
(A.23)

In going from first line to second, we note that first term cancels with the second and Here we have used the equations of motion of background field F and perturbation $\tilde{F}$,

$$\nabla_\mu F^{\mu\nu_1\nu_2\nu_3\nu_4} = 0$$

$$\frac{1}{16\pi(2\pi^2)^3 g_s^2 \alpha'^4}\nabla_\mu \tilde{F}^{\mu\mu_1\mu_2\mu_3\mu_4} = -\frac{1}{(2\pi)^3\alpha'^2 g_s}\int d^4y \frac{\delta^{10}(x^\mu - x_0^\mu(y))}{\sqrt{-g}}\epsilon^{a_1 a_2 a_3 a_4}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_1}}{dy^{a_1}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_2}}{dy^{a_2}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_3}}{dy^{a_3}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_4}}{dy^{a_4}}$$

$$\text{(A.24)}$$

Combining (A.21) and (A.23), we get

$$\nabla_\mu\left(T_D^{\mu\nu} + T_F^{\mu\nu}\right) = 0$$

$$\implies \sqrt{-h(y)}h^{ab}\left(\hat{\nabla}_a\frac{\partial x_0^\nu}{\partial y^b} + \frac{\partial x_0^\beta}{\partial y^a}\frac{\partial x_0^\mu}{\partial y^b}\Gamma_{\mu\beta}^\nu\right) + \frac{1}{4!}\epsilon^{a_1 a_2 a_3 a_4}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_1}}{dy^{a_1}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_2}}{dy^{a_2}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_3}}{dy^{a_3}}\frac{dx_0^{\mu_4}}{dy^{a_4}}F^\nu{}_{\mu_1\mu_2\mu_3\mu_4} = 0$$

$$\text{(A.25)}$$

which is equivalent to (A.20).

B   Details of the black hole solution

B.1   The four-form potential for the 5-form flux

In this subsection, we check that the four-form potential in (26) correctly reproduces the five-form field strength in (24).

    To show this we use the following results which can all be obtained simply by using the definitions of C_V, Θ, J in (27) and (7).

$$dC_V = -4\epsilon^{(5)}$$

$$d\left(\Theta \wedge (-*_5 F + A \wedge F)\right) = -2J \wedge *_5 F + 2J \wedge A \wedge F$$

$$d\left(l_2^2 d(l_3^2) \wedge d\phi_1 \wedge d\phi_2 \wedge d\phi_3\right) = -2J \wedge J \wedge (d\Psi + \Theta) = -4*_{10}\epsilon^{(5)} - 2J \wedge J \wedge A$$

$$d(-A \wedge (d\Psi + \Theta) \wedge J) = -F \wedge (d\Psi + \Theta) \wedge J + 2A \wedge J \wedge J$$

$$\text{(B.1)}$$

    It follows from the bulk Maxwell-Chern-Simons equation of motion that the expression $(-*_5 F + A \wedge F)$, that appears in (26), is a closed 3 form, i.e. that

$$d\left(-*_5 F + A \wedge F\right) = 0 \qquad \text{(B.2)}$$

It follows, in particular, that the integral of this 3-form over any 3-manifold that surrounds the black hole world line evaluates to the same number - the electric charge of the black hole - independent of the details of this 3-manifold. On the black hole spacetime (9), it is easily checked that this 3-form evaluates to

$$(-*_5 F + A \wedge F) = \frac{2\pi^2 Q}{4}\sigma_1 \wedge \sigma_2 \wedge \sigma_3 \qquad \text{(B.3)}$$

Consequently, (26) can be rewritten as

$$\frac{C}{R_{AdS_5}^4} = C_V + \left(\frac{\pi^2 Q}{4}\right)\Theta \wedge \sigma_1 \wedge \sigma_2 \wedge \sigma_3$$

$$+ l_2^2 d(l_3^2) \wedge d\phi_1 \wedge d\phi_2 \wedge d\phi_3 + A \wedge (d\Psi + \Theta) \wedge J$$

$$\text{(B.4)}$$

1870   While (26) solves (25), this solution is certainly not unique. The gauge transformation
1871 $C \to C + d\chi$ for any χ (here χ is any 3 form) gives an equally good solution to this equation.
1872   As this addition changes the Lagrangian by a total derivative, it does not modify the equa-
1873   tions of motion that follow from this action. However, such a modification can change the
1874   value of conjugate momenta - and hence of Noether Charges including the energy- by additive
1875   constants. The correct value of Noether Charges (i.e. the value that we find from the field
1876   contribution to energy and other charges once we account for backreaction) is obtained only
1877   if we choose C so that its integral over the horizon is a vanishing one-form [125]. Our solution
1878   (B.4) does not obey this criterion, but is gauge equivalent to a solution of that does meet this
1879   criterion. Using

$$\sigma_1 \wedge \sigma_2 \wedge \sigma_3 = d\left(\cos\theta_a d\psi \wedge d\phi\right) \tag{B.5}$$

1880   and so

$$\Theta \wedge \sigma_1 \wedge \sigma_2 \wedge \sigma_3 = -d((\Theta \wedge (\cos\theta_a d\psi \wedge d\phi)) + J \wedge (\cos\theta_a d\psi \wedge d\phi), \tag{B.6}$$

1881   we find a second solution to (25)

$$
\begin{aligned}
\frac{C}{R_{AdS_5}^4} = C_V + \left(\frac{\pi^2 Q}{4}\right)\cos\theta_a J \wedge d\psi \wedge d\phi \\
+ l_2^2 d(l_3^2) \wedge d\phi_1 \wedge d\phi_2 \wedge d\phi_3 + A \wedge (d\Psi + \Theta) \wedge J
\end{aligned}
\tag{B.7}
$$

1882   which has the property that it integrates to zero on the horizon.

C $\mu = 1$ curve at large J

1884 In this Appendix, we show that when the angular momentum becomes sufficiently large, the
1885 $\mu = 1$ curve exhibits interesting behavior, as was not seen for small J (see Fig. 2). Specifically,
1886 there is an interval of the $\mu = 1$ line in the $E\ Q$ plane where the slope of the line becomes
1887 negative (see Fig. 7).

1888   We should note that the phase diagram of the DDBH is unaffected since the slope remains
1889 greater than 1 as long as it is positive. However, it is intriguing that a black hole can become
1890 unstable and transition to the DDBH phase as energy increases. Naively, one would expect
1891 the black hole to become more stable as energy increases, since entropy increases when other
1892 charges are held constant. At the moment, we don't have any specific explanation to account
1893 for this phenomenon. It would be interesting to investigate why this happens.

---

[125]An analogy might help here. up to a proportionality constant, the interaction energy between two charges in (usual) electromagnetizm $\int \vec{E}_1.\vec{E}_2 = \int \vec{\nabla}\phi_1.\vec{\nabla}\phi_2$, where $\vec{E}_1 = -\vec{\nabla}\phi_1$ is the Electric field sourced by the first charge and $\vec{E}_2 = -\vec{\nabla}\phi_2$ is the Electric field sourced by the second charge. Integrating by parts turns this expression into $-\int \phi_2 \vec{\nabla}^2 \phi_1 + \int_B \phi_2 \vec{\nabla}\phi_1$, where the second integral is taken over the boundary of spacetime (at infinity). This is proportional to $q_1 \phi_2$ (where ϕ_2 is evaluated at the location of the charge q_1 if and only if the integral at infinity vanishes, i.e. if ϕ_2 vanishes at infinity. It follows that the interaction energy between the two charges is correctly given by the contribution to the probe action $q_1 \int \phi_2$ only when ϕ_2 is chosen to vanish at infinity. The analogue of this condition, in the current situation, is to demand that C vanishes when integrated over the black hole horizon.

D Phase diagrams for black holes with one or two non-zero charges and $J_1 = J_2 = 0$

In this appendix, we discuss the micro-canonical phase diagrams of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ SYM in the special cases where we only have either one or two of the $Q_i \neq 0$. In section 3.4, we reported the phase diagrams for the generic case where Q_1, Q_2 and Q_3 are all non-zero (see Figure 1). In what follows, we will be using the same convention as in section 3.4 where we considered the energy direction to be 'vertical'. We will also be referring to the three charges as Q_i, Q_j and Q_k where i, j, k can take the values $1, 2, 3$ and $i \neq j \neq k$.

D.1 Two non-zero charges

In the case when one of the charges (say Q_k) is put to zero, the charge space becomes 3-dimensional, parameterized by the two charges (Q_i, Q_j) and the energy E. There are three surfaces which are of interest for us,

- the $\mu_i = 1$ surface S_i when $Q_i > Q_j$,

- the $\mu_j = 1$ surface S_j when $Q_j > Q_i$,

- the unitarity plane - $E = Q_i + Q_j$ where, Q_i and Q_j are the non-zero charges.

Let us fix the charges Q_i and Q_j to some non-zero value and construct the phase diagram as we vary energy. Let us also assume that $Q_i > Q_j$. The other case also has the same phase diagram but with i replaced by j, i.e. the phase diagram is symmetric about the $Q_i = Q_j$ plane. At large values of energy, the vacuum black hole is the dominant phase, and as we lower the energy we first encounter $\mu_i = 1$ surface S_1. As we lower the energy further we transition in to the Rank-2 DDBH phase where the core black hole has $\mu_i = 1$ (lies on S_i) and the D-brane carries the rest of the Q_i charge (and energy $E = Q_i$). The ith Rank-2 DDBH phase therefore is bounded above by the surface S_i. The surfaces S_i and S_j intersect on the $Q_i = Q_j$ plane on a curve S_{ij}, on which the vacuum black holes satisfy $\mu_i = \mu_j = 1$. One can construct a two parameter set of Rank-4 DDBH from every point on S_{ij} by varying the amount of charge carried by the two dual giant gravitons. The Rank-2 DDBH phase is also bounded 'below' by the Rank-4 DDBH. The Rank-4 DDBH phase continues to exist all the way until the energy reaches the unitarity bound. The extent of the Rank-2 DDBH phase depends on the difference between the two charges $Q_i - Q_j$ and goes to zero when the charges become equal $Q_i = Q_j$.

When $Q_i = Q_j$ (and $Q_k = 0$), as we lower the energy starting from the vacuum black hole phase, we directly transition to the Rank-4 DDBH which continues to exist until the unitarity bound. The phase diagram will now have three cases : (i) $Q_i > Q_j$, (ii) $Q_i = Q_j$, and (iii) $Q_i < Q_j$ (see Fig 8)

D.2 One non-zero charge

Now let us turn off another charge $Q_j = 0$ (also $Q_k = 0$) and keep only one $Q_i \neq 0$. The charge space in this case will be two-dimensional - parameterized by the energy E and the charge Q_i

(see Fig. 10). The curves of interest in this case are,

- the $\mu_i = 1$ curve,

- the unitarity line $E = Q_i$

Here we find some differences from previous cases. To start with, vacuum black holes exist all the way down to the BPS line. Next, the limiting temperature of black holes (as they approach the BPS line) everywhere equals $\frac{1}{\pi}$ (rather than zero, as one would naively expect) [7]. Finally, (and most important for us), in [7], it was noted that the $\mu_i = 1$ curve in this case does not start from the origin (as was true in the previous cases). The $\mu_i = 1$ curve starts from the point in the charge space $(E^c, Q^c) = (1, 1)$ (see Fig 10). This suggests that the phase diagram when two charges are turned off has the following two cases (see Fig 9),

- $Q_i < Q^c$: As we lower the energy starting from a vacuum black hole phase, we will hit the unitarity bound first and therefore do not undergo any phase transition into a DDBH. In this case we stay in the 'vacuum black hole' phase at all energies.

- $Q_i > Q^c$: As we lower the energy starting from a vacuum black hole phase, we will encounter S_i first. Below the S_i curve, the ith Rank-2 DDBH phase dominates the microcanonical ensemble [126]. The upper boundary of the ith Rank-2 phase is therefore the S_i curve (restriction of the three dimensional S_i surface to $Q_j = Q_k = 0$) and the lower boundary is the unitarity plane, where the black hole becomes zero size and the solution reduces to a dual giant graviton in empty $AdS_5 \times S^5$.

E   The effective particle action for a dual giant graviton

In this Appendix, we demonstrate that the effective action (65) reduces to the action (66) when evaluated on brane configurations that preserve $SU(2)_R \times U(1)_L$. As we have mentioned in the main text, on such configurations, the D3-brane behaves like a point particle propagating in the remaining 6+1 dimensions.

Let us first deal with the DBI part of the action in (65), leaving the Wess-Zumino part for later. The DBI action reduces to the action for a particle propagating in an effective seven dimensional metric. The position dependent effective mass of this particle is given by $\frac{NV_3}{2\pi^2}$. Using $V_3 = 2\pi^2 \left(2r^2 \sqrt{b^2 + A_3^2}\right)$, [127] we see that this effective mass equals $2Nr^2 \sqrt{b^2 + A_3^2}$. Consequently, the DBI part of (65) reduces to

$$S_{\mathrm{DBI}} = 2N \int r^2 \sqrt{b^2 + A_3^2} \sqrt{-\tilde{g}_{\mu\nu} dx^\mu dx^\nu} \tag{E.1}$$

---

[126]This phase has a core black hole with $\mu_i = 1$ and a dual giant graviton carrying only Q_i charge.

[127]This formula is obtained as follows. The restriction of the 10 dimensional metric onto the space spanned by $d\theta$, $d\phi$ and $d\psi$ (equivalently by $\sigma_1, \sigma_2, \sigma_3$) is given by $ds_3^2 = \frac{r^2}{4}(\sigma_1^2 + \sigma_2^2) + (b^2 + A_{\sigma_3}^2)\sigma_3^2)$. Our formula for V_3 follows once we recall that the space with metric $\frac{\sigma_1^2 + \sigma_2^2 + \sigma_3^2}{4}$ is the unit 3 sphere with volume $2\pi^2$.

where $\tilde{g}_{\mu\nu}dx^\mu dx^\nu$ is the line element on the effective 6+1 dimensional metric that is determined as follows. The 10 dimensional line element given in (1) , can be written in the form

$$ds^2 = g_{\mu\nu}dx^\mu dx^\nu + g_{ab}dy^a dy^b + 2g_{a\mu}dy^a dx^\mu \tag{E.2}$$

where y^a are the coordinates θ, ϕ, ψ that parameterize the three dimensional squashed sphere, and x^μ the remaining seven coordinates (e.g. r, t, ϕ_1, ϕ_2, ϕ_3 and α and β, the two variables that parameter). Our effective particle propagates on the space $g_{\mu\nu}$ projected orthogonally to the squashed three sphere, i.e. the space with effective metric

$$ds_7^2 = \left(g_{\mu\nu} - g_{\mu a}g_{\nu b}g_3^{ab}\right)dx^\mu dx^\nu = \tilde{g}_{\mu\nu}dx^\mu dx^\nu \tag{E.3}$$

Explicitly we find

$$
\begin{aligned}
ds_7^2 = \tilde{g}_{\mu\nu}dx^\mu dx^\nu &= \left(-\frac{r^2 W}{4b^2} + A_t^2 + b^2 f^2\right)dt^2 + \frac{dr^2}{W} + d\alpha^2 + \cos^2\alpha\, d\beta^2 + \sum_{i=1}^{3}\left(l_i^2 d\phi_i^2 - 2A_t l_i^2 d\phi_i dt\right) \\
&\quad - \frac{\left(dt(A_t A_{\sigma_3} + b^2 f) - A_{\sigma_3}\sum_i l_i^2 d\phi_i\right)^2}{b^2 + A_{\sigma_3}^2} \\
&= -\frac{r^2 W}{4b^2}dt^2 + \frac{dr^2}{W} + ds^2(\mathbb{CP}^2) + \frac{b^2}{b^2 + A_{\sigma_3}^2}\left(d\Psi + \Theta + (fA_{\sigma_3} - A_t)dt\right)^2
\end{aligned}
\tag{E.4}
$$

where the gauge fields A_t and A_{σ_3} were listed in (9).

The equations (E.1) and (E.4) may be confirmed by evaluating the induced metric on the D-brane and evaluating its volume. We can choose to use θ, ϕ, ψ and and τ as world volume coordinates. As the D-brane wraps the squashed S^3, the remaining six spacetime coordinates are independent of θ ϕ and ψ, but are arbitrary functions of time. In other words the world volume of the D3-brane is parameterized by the 6 functions

$$l_i(\tau), \ r(\tau), \ \phi_{1,2,3}(\tau) \tag{E.5}$$

The induced metric on the D3-brane is easily computed in terms of these 6 functions: we find

$$
\begin{aligned}
ds_{\text{ind}}^2 &= \left(g_{tt} + g_{rr}\dot{r}^2 + + \sum_{i=1}^{2}(2l_i\dot{l}_i) + \sum_{i=1}^{3}\left(g_{\phi_i\phi_i}\dot{\phi}_i^2 - 2g_{t\phi_i}\dot{\phi}_i\right)\right)dt^2 \\
&\quad + \left(g_{t\sigma_3} + \sum_{i=1}^{3}g_{\sigma_3\phi_i}\dot{\phi}_i\right)dt\sigma_3 + \sum_{i=1}^{3}g_{\sigma_i\sigma_i}\sigma_i^2
\end{aligned}
\tag{E.6}
$$

In order to deal with the cross term proportional to $dt\sigma_3$ 'complete the square' to obtain

$$ds_{\text{ind}}^2 = \Delta dt^2 + (b^2 + A_{\sigma_3}^2)\left(\sigma_3 + \frac{\gamma}{b^2 + A_{\sigma_3}^2}dt\right)^2 + \frac{r^2}{4}\left(\sigma_1^2 + \sigma_2^2\right) \tag{E.7}$$

where

$$\Delta = \tilde{g}_{\mu\nu}\frac{dx^\mu}{dt}\frac{dx^\nu}{dt} = -\frac{r^2 W}{4b^2} + A_t^2 + b^2 f^2 + \frac{\dot{r}^2}{W} + \sum_{i=1}^{2}(2l_i\dot{l}_i) + \sum_{i=1}^{3}\left(l_i^2\dot{\phi}_i^2 - 2A_t l_i^2\dot{\phi}_i\right) - \frac{\gamma^2}{q^2} \tag{E.8}$$

and

$$q^2 = b^2 + A_{\sigma_3}^2, \qquad \text{and,} \qquad \gamma = A_t A_{\sigma_3} + b^2 f - l_i^2 A_{\sigma_3} \dot{\phi}_i \tag{E.9}$$

Let us now turn to the Wess-Zumino part of the action. The second, third and fourth terms in (26) each have two or more legs on the S^5 and so evaluate to zero when integrated over the squashed sphere. Hence we are left with just the first term C_V given by

$$C_V = \left(\frac{r^4 - R^4}{8} \right) dt \wedge \sigma_1 \wedge \sigma_2 \wedge \sigma_3 \tag{E.10}$$

(we have used (B.3) to simplify the second term in (26)).

All the terms in the bracket in (E.10) are independent of θ, ϕ, and ψ, so the integral over these three coordinates can simply be performed. We find

$$S_{WZ} = 8N \int \left(\frac{r^4 - R^4}{8} \right) dt \tag{E.11}$$

In summary, the full probe action for the D3-brane is given by

$$\begin{aligned} S &= S_{DBI} + S_{WZ} \\ &= 2N \int r^2 \sqrt{b^2 + A_3^2} \sqrt{-\tilde{g}_{\mu\nu} dx^\mu dx^\nu} + 8N \int \left[\left(\frac{r^4 - R^4}{8} \right) dt \right] \end{aligned} \tag{E.12}$$

F Constraints on probe motion from $U(3)$ invariance

In this appendix, we write the most general orbits on the squashed S^5 which preserves $U(3)$ symmetry along with the general form of the $U(3)$ charge matrix of these orbits.

F.1 Motion on the 'Squashed S^5'

After taking N out common overall, (66) may be thought of as the action of a particle of unit mass and 'charge' propagating in the metric $2m\tilde{g}_{\mu\nu}$, in the presence of an effective gauge field $C_t = (r^4 - R^4)$. Note that this effective metric and gauge field both enjoy invariance under $U(3)$ symmetry (since the effective metric only depends on metric on $\mathbb{CP}^2$, $\Theta + d\Psi$ and J which are $U(3)$ invariant as discussed in appendix H.2). In this subsection, we explore the (powerful) constraints that $U(3)$ invariance imposes on the motion of our effective particle.

F.1.1 Using $SO(6)$ symmetry to constrain particle motion on S^5

As a warm up that will prove relevant, let us first recall how $SO(6)$ invariance can be used to characterize particle motion on a round S^5. Geodesics on a round sphere traverse great circles, which may be characterized as follows. If we view the S^5 as centered about the origin of R^6, a great circle is simply the intersection of the S^5 with any (flat) two plane in R^6 that passes through the origin. Flat two planes that intersect the origin are completely characterized by their two dimensional volume form. Let the coordinates on R^6 be $(x_1, y_1, x_2, y_2, x_3, y_3)$(at a later point we will group these coordinates into three complex combinations $z_i = x_i + i y_i$,

$i = 1 \ldots 3$). A sample great circle is obtained from the intersection of S^5 with the plane $x_2 = y_2 = x_3 = y_3 = 0$, i.e. the plane with volume form $dx_1 \wedge dy_1$. All other two planes through the origin may be obtained by the action of $SO(6)$ on this sample two plane. As a consequence, the space of inequivalent two planes (hence great circles) is in one to one correspondence with $SO(6)/(SO(4) \times SO(2))$ and so is 8 dimensional. Note that the volume forms associated with two planes are antisymmetric matrices, i.e. adjoint elements of $SO(6)$. These $SO(6)$ adjoint elements may be identified (up to scaling) with the $SO(6)$ charge of the associated particle motions. [128]. Note that the corresponding $SO(6)$ charge matrices are all of rank 2. [129]

In addition to the 8 parameters above, the phase space for particle motion on S^5 has two additional coordinates. The first of these is how fast the particle is moving on its given great circle, i.e. the magnitude - not just direction - of its $SO(6)$ charge. The second of these is the initial location of the particle on the great circle. It follows that the full phase space of particle motion on S^5 is 10 dimensional, as, of course, is clear on general grounds.

F.1.2 $U(3)$ **charges for geodesics on** S^5

In the previous subsection we have explained that, up to $SO(6)$ rotations and time translations, geodesics on S^5 are characterized by the magnitude of charge [130]. Distinct geodesics with the same charge eigenvalue can be transformed into each other by $SO(6)$ rotations and time translations.

Recall that $SO(6)$ has a $U(3)$ subgroup (see Appendix H.2 for a reminder). It is interesting to analyze how the phase space of motion on an S^5 decomposes into orbits of this $U(3)$ subgroup. This question will be of relevance to us below, as we will be interested in the motion on a squashed S^5 (rather than a round S^5), and the squashing breaks the $SO(6)$ symmetry of the S^5 down to $U(3)$.

While all two planes can be rotated into each other via an $SO(6)$ transformation, all two planes cannot be rotated into each other using only $U(3)$ rotations. This is most easily understood by working with the complex combination of real coordinates, $z_i = x_i + i y_i$ in R^6. We have explained above that all two planes are $SO(6)$ equivalent to $dz_1 \wedge d\bar{z}_1$. [131] Let us now rotate this plane by the $SO(6)$ rotation [132]

$$z_1 \rightarrow \cos\zeta z_1 + i \sin\zeta \bar{z}_2, \quad z_2 \rightarrow \cos\zeta z_2 - i \sin\zeta \bar{z}_1 \tag{F.2}$$

---

[128]However the set of two forms associated with planes do not form a vector space: the sum of two of these two forms is not, by itself, a two form associated with a plane.

[129]This follows because the corresponding $SO(6)$ charge matrices are $SO(6)$ rotations of the sample $SO(6)$ charge, which, in turn, is clearly of rank 2.

[130]i.e. the value of the two nonzero eigenvalue (these are plus minus of each other) of the corresponding $SO(6)$ charge.

[131]Note that $dx_1 \wedge dy_1 \propto dz_1 \wedge d\bar{z}_2$.

[132]In terms of R^6 coordinates, this rotation is given by

$$\begin{aligned} x_1 &\rightarrow \cos\zeta x_1 + \sin\zeta y_2, & y_1 &\rightarrow \cos\zeta y_1 + \sin\zeta x_2 \\ x_2 &\rightarrow \cos\zeta x_2 - \sin\zeta y_1, & y_2 &\rightarrow \cos\zeta y_2 - \sin\zeta x_1 \end{aligned} \tag{F.1}$$

In other words it consists of a simultaneous rotation, by angle ζ, in the $(x_1 y_2)$ and $(x_2 y_1)$ planes.

2030 Note this rotation does not lie in $U(3)$ as it mixes z_1 with $\bar{z}_2$. It is easily verified that under this
2031 rotation

$$dz_1 \wedge d\bar{z}_1 \rightarrow \cos^2 \zeta\, dz_1 \wedge d\bar{z}_1 - \sin^2 \zeta\, dz_2 \wedge d\bar{z}_2 - i \sin \zeta \cos \zeta (dz_1 \wedge dz_2 + d\bar{z}_1 \wedge d\bar{z}_2) \quad \text{(F.3)}$$

2032 Recall that the adjoint of $SO(6)$ decomposes into the $9 + 3 + \bar{3}$ of $U(3)$, where the 9 is the $U(3)$
2033 adjoint. The adjoint $U(3)$ charge of the rotated plane is obtained by restricting the charge on
2034 the RHS of (F.3) to terms of the form $dz^a \wedge d\bar{z}^b$ (see Appendix H.2). From (F.3), it follows that
2035 this adjoint charge is given by

$$\cos^2 \zeta\, dz_1 \wedge d\bar{z}_1 - \sin^2 \zeta\, dz_2 \wedge d\bar{z}_2 \quad \text{(F.4)}$$

2036 corresponding to the $U(3)$ adjoint element

$$\begin{pmatrix} \cos^2 \zeta & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -\sin^2 \zeta & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{(F.5)}$$

2037 Note that (F.5) is of rank 2 , demonstrating that our new plane is $U(3)$ inequivalent to the
2038 original, unrotated plane $dz_1 \wedge d\bar{z}_1$ (whose charge was of rank 1).
2039 We can now perform a $U(3)$ rotation on the plane on the RHS of (F.3). Off diagonal
2040 $U(3)$ rotations clearly change (F.5) yielding a new solution. Let us now examine the three
2041 diagonal $U(3)$ transformations. The transformation $z_3 \rightarrow e^{i\alpha} z_3$ clearly leaves (F.3) invariant.
2042 The same is true of the transformation $z_1 \rightarrow e^{i\alpha} z_1, \quad z_2 \rightarrow e^{-i\alpha} z_2$. These transformations both
2043 act trivially on the full two plane (hence they leave the geodesic unchanged). In contrast, the
2044 phase rotation $z_1 \rightarrow e^{i\alpha} z_1, \quad z_2 \rightarrow e^{i\alpha} z_2$ changes (F.3) to

$$dz_1 \wedge d\bar{z}_1 \rightarrow \cos^2 \zeta\, dz_1 \wedge d\bar{z}_1 - \sin^2 \zeta\, dz_2 \wedge d\bar{z}_2 - i \sin \zeta \cos \zeta (e^{2i\alpha} dz_1 \wedge dz_2 + e^{-2i\alpha} d\bar{z}_1 \wedge d\bar{z}_2)$$
$$\text{(F.6)}$$

2045 In other words this transformation changes the two plane, [133] even though it leaves its $U(3)$
2046 adjoint charge invariant. Thus the action of $U(3)$ on the plane with charges listed in (F.3)
2047 produces a $U(3)/(U(1) \times U(1))$ or 7 parameter set of inequivalent planes [134] Taking the union
2048 over all values of ζ, gives the full 8 parameter set of two planes.

F.1.3 Equivalence classes on a squashed S^5

2050 In the previous subsubsection, we decomposed the adjoint of $SO(6)$ into the $9, 3, \bar{3}$ of $U(3)$.
2051 In the case of motion on a squashed S^5, while the 9 (the $U(3)$ adjoint) continues to be a
2052 conserved charge, the 3 and the $\bar{3}$ are no longer conserved. In this case, solutions whose $U(3)$
2053 adjoints can be rotated into each other are symmetry related, but solutions corresponding
2054 $U(3)$ charges with different eigenvalues (i.e. charges with different values of ζ in (F.5)) are
2055 symmetry inequivalent.

---

[133]Except in the special case $\zeta = 0$. When $\zeta = 0$, this transformation leaves the full $SO(6)$ charge - hence the full geodesic - unchanged.

[134]Thus our planes only have a $U(3)/(U(1) \times U(1) \times U(1))$, i.e. a 6 parameter set of inequivalent $U(3)$ charges.

Of course the full phase space for motion on a squashed S^5 is 10 dimensional. It follows from the discussion of the previous paragraph that these 10 coordinates consist of the initial location of the particle on the geodesic, the two eigenvalues of the $U(3)$ charge matrix [135], plus the 7 parameter equivalence class of solutions with the same $U(3)$ eigenvalues.

In addition to the generic solutions, we also have a special class of solutions with $\zeta = 0$. In this case the $U(3)$ charge is of rank 1. In this case phase space is parameterized by the initial position of the particle, the value of the $U(3)$ eigenvalue, and the four parameters on the equivalence class $U(3)/U(2) \times U(1)$. It follows that this special class of solutions is 6 dimensional. These special solutions will turn out to play a key role in this paper.

G κ symmetry analysis

In this section, we check that the embedding of the dual giant around a Gutowski-Reall black hole described in subsection 4.7 is indeed supersymmetric at the probe level using the kappa symmetry analysis.

We mostly follow Appendix C of [32]. In their notation, the AdS part of the metric of GR black hole is given by

$$ds_{(5)}^2 = -f_b^2(dt_b - \omega)^2 + \frac{1}{f_b}\left[\frac{\xi}{F(\xi)}d\xi^2 + \frac{F}{\xi}(d\Phi + \eta\Psi_b)^2 + \xi\left(\frac{d\eta^2}{1-\eta^2} + (1-\eta^2)d\Psi_b^2\right)\right] \tag{G.1}$$

where $\omega = \frac{1}{3f_b}\left(\frac{F'(\xi)}{2\xi} - 1\right)$ [136]. The S^5 part of the metric is taken to be same as in (1). The gauge field in these coordinates is given by

$$A = -f_b dt_b - \frac{3a^2 f_b}{8(1-a)^2\xi}(d\Phi + \eta\Psi_b) \tag{G.2}$$

The coordinates used above are related to the coordinates used in this paper as follows:

$$t_b = t, \qquad \eta = \cos\theta_a, \qquad \Phi = \phi_a - 2t, \qquad \Psi_b = \psi, \qquad \xi = \frac{r^2}{4}\left(1 - \frac{R_0^2}{r^2}\right) \tag{G.3}$$

The functions f_b, F and the parameter a in (G.1) and (G.2) are given by

$$f_b = 1 - \frac{R_0^2}{r^2}, \qquad F = \frac{1}{16}(r^2 - R_0^2)^2(1 + 2R_0^2 + r^2), \qquad a = j \tag{G.4}$$

The ten-dimensional Vielbein chosen in [32](see equations C.41 and C.57 of that paper) in these coordinates are given by

$$e^0 = f_b(dt - \omega), \ \ e^1 = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{f_b}}\sqrt{\frac{\xi}{F(\xi)}}d\xi, \ \ e^2 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{f_b}}\sqrt{\frac{F}{\xi}}(d\Phi + \eta d\Psi_b), \ \ e^3 = \sqrt{\frac{\xi}{f_b(1-\eta^2)}}d\eta$$

$$e^4 = \sqrt{\frac{\xi}{f_b}(1-\eta^2)}d\Psi_b, \ \ e^5 = d\alpha, \ \ e^6 = \sin\alpha\cos\alpha\left(\cos^2\beta(d\phi_1 - d\phi_2) + d\phi_2 - d\phi_3\right)$$

$$e^7 = \sin\alpha d\beta, \ \ e^8 = \sin\alpha\sin\beta\cos\beta d(\phi_2 - \phi_1), \ \ e^9 = \sum_i l_i^2 d\phi_i - A$$

$$\tag{G.5}$$

---

[135]Recall that the most general $U(3)$ charge matrix equals (F.5) times an arbitrary scaling factor, that keeps track of how fast our particle is moving on its geodesic.

[136]Note that we have substituted $\alpha = \frac{3}{2}$ and $\tilde{m} = 0$ in eqn C.42 of [32].

[137]The supersymmetry of the probe D-brane solution can be checked by doing $\kappa-$symmetry analysis. The supersymmetry is preserved in the presence of a D-brane in a Gutowski-Reall black hole background (which is a 1/16 BPS solution) when the background Killing spinor satisfies the following $\kappa-$symmetry condition,

$$\Gamma\epsilon = \epsilon \tag{G.6}$$

where the Gamma matrix Γ is the completely antisymmetric combination of the pull back of the 10 dimensional Gamma matrices on the worldvolume of the D-brane,

$$\Gamma = \frac{1}{4!}\frac{\epsilon^{\alpha_1\alpha_2\alpha_3\alpha_4}}{\sqrt{-h}}\frac{\partial X^{\mu_1}}{\partial\sigma^{\alpha_1}}\frac{\partial X^{\mu_2}}{\partial\sigma^{\alpha_2}}\frac{\partial X^{\mu_3}}{\partial\sigma^{\alpha_3}}\frac{\partial X^{\mu_4}}{\partial\sigma^{\alpha_4}}e^{M_1}_{\mu_1}e^{M_2}_{\mu_2}e^{M_3}_{\mu_3}e^{M_4}_{\mu_4}\Gamma_{M_1M_2M_3M_4} \tag{G.7}$$

Here, $\Gamma_{M_1M_2M_3M_4}$ is the 4-antisymmetric combination of the flat gamma matrices in 10 dimensions.

Now we choose the following coordinates on the worldvolume of D-brane:

$$\sigma^0 = t, \sigma^i = y^i \tag{G.8}$$

where y^i are the coordinates along S^3 in AdS_5. The embedding of the D-brane is as follows(recall from subsection 4.7 that the D-brane has velocity one along the ϕ direction):

$$(r, \phi_1, \phi_2, \phi_3, l_1, l_2, l_3) = (r_0, t, t, t, 1, 0, 0) \tag{G.9}$$

[138]

The background Killing spinor is given in [32] (Eqns C.64 and C.65),

$$\epsilon = e^{\frac{i}{2}(\phi - 2t + \phi_1 + \phi_2 + \phi_3)}\sqrt{f}\epsilon_0 \tag{G.10}$$

where the constant spinor ϵ_0 satisfies the following projection conditions,

$$\Gamma^{09}\epsilon_0 = \epsilon_0, \quad \Gamma^{12}\epsilon_0 = -i\epsilon_0, \quad \Gamma^{34}\epsilon_0 = \Gamma^{56}\epsilon_0 = \Gamma^{78}\epsilon_0 = i\epsilon_0 \tag{G.11}$$

Out of the five projections listed above only four of them are independent since our Killing spinor also satisfies a chirality condition in 10 dimensions,

$$\Gamma^{11}\epsilon = -\epsilon \tag{G.12}$$

Now, we need to verify that the background Killing spinor (G.10) satisfies the $\kappa-$symmetry equation (G.6). We substitute the vielbeins (G.5) and the D-brane embedding (G.8) and (G.9) into (G.7), after which the $\kappa-$symmetry condition simplifies to,

$$\left(\Gamma^{0349} + \frac{R\sqrt{1+R^2+2R_0^2}}{R^2+R_0^2}(\Gamma^{0234} - \Gamma^{2349})\right)\epsilon_0 = \epsilon_0 \tag{G.13}$$

---

[137]Note that α, β are just the reparameterizations of l_1, l_2, l_3 defined by

$$l_1 = \cos\alpha, l_2 = \sin\alpha\cos\beta, l_3 = \sin\alpha\sin\beta$$

[138]In fact it turns out brane is supersymmetric with any choice of constant l_1, l_2, l_3. This is related to the fact that with the embedding (G.9), the only non-zero contribution to Γ in (G.7) comes from the Vielbein e^0, e^2, e^3, e^4, e^9 and all of them are independent of l_i when $\dot{\phi}_1 = \dot{\phi}_2 = \dot{\phi}_3$.

Using the conditions $(\Gamma^0)^2 = -1$ and $\Gamma^{09}\epsilon_0 = \epsilon_0$, we can verify that,

$$(\Gamma^0 + \Gamma^9)\epsilon_0 = 0 \tag{G.14}$$

Therefore the above condition reduces to,

$$\Gamma^{0349}\epsilon_0 = \epsilon_0 \tag{G.15}$$

which is clearly satisfied by the spinor as seen from the projections (G.11).

H $U(3)$ and $SO(6)$.

H.1 Embedding of $U(3)$ inside $SO(6)$

$SO(6)$ has a $U(3)$ subalgebra. This may be seen as follows. Consider the following general Hermitian matrix (element of the algebra of $U(3)$)

$$\begin{pmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ (a_{12})^* & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ (a_{13})^* & (a_{23})^* & a_{33} \end{pmatrix} \tag{H.1}$$

where the diagonal components are real. i times the $U(3)$ generator (H.1) can be embedded inside the space of 6×6 antisymmetric matrices (i.e. the generator space of $SO(6)$) via the replacements $1 \to \sigma_2$, $i \to i\mathbb{1}$. Note that this replacement rule preserves the algebra of $(1, i)$ [139]. Physically this embedding of $U(3)$ generators can be thought of as follows. Let the basic column vector on which $SO(6)$ acts be denoted by $(x_1, y_1, x_2, y_2, x_3, y_3)$. Define $z_i = x_i + iy_i$. The $U(3)$ defined above acts by $z_i \to U_i^j z_j$ (and with $\bar{z}$ transforming like the complex conjugate).

Completely explicitly, we find that $SO(6)$ generator (6×6 antisymmetric matrix) corresponding to (H.1) is given by

$$\begin{pmatrix} a_{11}(i\sigma_2) & \text{Re}(a_{12})(i\sigma_2) - \text{Im}(a_{12})\mathbb{I}_2 & \text{Re}(a_{13})(i\sigma_2) - \text{Im}(a_{13})\mathbb{I}_2 \\ \text{Re}(a_{12})(i\sigma_2) + \text{Im}(a_{12})\mathbb{I}_2 & a_{22}(i\sigma_2) & \text{Re}(a_{23})(i\sigma_2) - \text{Im}(a_{23})\mathbb{I}_2 \\ \text{Re}(a_{13})(i\sigma_2) + \text{Im}(a_{13})\mathbb{I}_2 & \text{Re}(a_{23})(i\sigma_2) + \text{Im}(a_{23})\mathbb{I}_2 & a_{33}(i\sigma_2) \end{pmatrix} \tag{H.2}$$

where $\sigma_2 = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}$.

We can also go in the reverse direction. The space of 6×6 antisymmetric matrices can, of course, be viewed as a space of vectors that transform in the irreducible adjoint representation of $SO(6)$. Given the embedding (H.2), the same space can also be viewed as a space of vectors that transform in the direct sum of the adjoint, 3 and $\bar{3}$ representations[140] of $U(3)$

---

[139]Namely the fact that these numbers commute with each other, and respectively square to unity and minus unity.

[140]This may be seen as follows. The adjoint representation of $SO(6)$ may be thought of as the linear space of forms of the form $dx^i \wedge dx^j$. Let us now change basis from x^i ($i = 1\ldots 6$) to z^a, $a = 1\ldots 3$, $\bar{z}^a$, $a = 1\ldots 3$. The space of forms is now spanned by $dz^a \wedge d\bar{z}^b$, $dz^a \wedge dz^b$ and $d\bar{z}^a \wedge d\bar{z}^b$. These basis forms, respectively, span the representations of $U(3)$ that we have called the 9, the $\bar{3}$ and 3.

(note that these are, respectively, 9 and 3 and 3 dimensional). The three representations are distinguished by their charge under the overall $U(1)$ of $U(3)$. While the 9 is neutral under this $U(1)$, the 3 and the $\bar{3}$ are, respectively, of charge -2 and 2. This fact may be used to separate an $SO(6)$ adjoint element into the 9, 3 and $\bar{3}$ (in practical terms this separation is most easily accomplished if we rewrite the adjoint element as a form in $z, \bar{z}$ basis). [141]

H.2 Action of $U(3)$ on the Squashed S^5

In this subsection, we write the Killing vectors corresponding to the $U(3)$ symmetry in S^5. $U(3)$ may be thought of as the group that acts on the triple column coordinates $\mathbf{z} = (z_1, z_2, z_3)$ with a unitary matrix U as

$$\mathbf{z}' = U\mathbf{z}$$

The unitarity of U ensures that $\bar{\mathbf{z}}\mathbf{z} = I$ (I is the 3×3 identity matrix). Infinitesimally, $U = I + iB$ where the matrix B is Hermitian. The killing vector field iV_B corresponding to the matrix B is

$$V_B = \partial_{z_i} B_i^{\ j} z_j - \partial_{z_i^*} (B^*)_i^{\ j} z_j^* = B_i^{\ j} \left(z_i \partial_{z_j} - z^*_{\ j} \partial_{z_i^*} \right) \tag{H.5}$$

(we have used the Hermiticity of B). It is easily verified that this vector field annihilates $\bar{\mathbf{z}}\mathbf{z}$. The coordinates z_i are related to the direction cosines and ϕ_i via

$$z_i = l_i e^{i\phi_i} \tag{H.6}$$

from which it follows that

$$\partial_{z_i} = -\frac{i}{z_i} \partial_{\phi_i} + \frac{l_i}{z_i} \partial_{l_i} \tag{H.7}$$

[142] Inserting (H.7) into (H.5), we finally obtain an explicit formula for the vector fields that generate $U(3)$ in terms of the coordinates of (1),

$$B_i^j e^{i(\phi_i - \phi_j)} \left(l_i \frac{\partial}{\partial l_j} - l_j \frac{\partial}{\partial l_i} - i \frac{l_i}{l_j} \frac{\partial}{\partial \phi_j} - i \frac{l_j}{l_i} \frac{\partial}{\partial \phi_i} \right) \tag{H.8}$$

---

[141]Another way to achieve this separation is as follows. The representation space has a natural inner product given by $\langle A_2 | A_1 \rangle = \mathrm{Tr}(A_2^\dagger A_1)$. A convenient orthonormal basis in this space includes 3 diagonal $U(3)$ elements is given by

$$u_{11} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} i\sigma_2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \tag{H.3}$$

(and similar) as well as the three pairs of off diagonal elements given by

$$u_{12,r} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 0 & -\mathbb{I}_2 & 0 \\ \mathbb{I}_2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \qquad u_{12,c} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 0 & i\sigma_2 & 0 \\ i\sigma_2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \tag{H.4}$$

(and similar), together with any conveniently chosen basis in the space 6 dimensional symmetric space. Given an arbitrary 6×6 antisymmetric matrix O, we can identify its various $U(3)$ (i.e. the adjoint) elements by computing the trace

$$\mathrm{Tr}(OB^\dagger)$$

where B are the various orthonormal elements described above.

[142]The RHS of (H.7) does not annihilate $\sum_i l_i^2$, and so is a vector field on all of the embedding R^6 rather than the sphere. This defect is remedied in the combination of ∂_{z_i} presented in (H.5).

2129 z_i are related to the coordinates presented above via $z_i = l_i e^{i\phi_i}$.

2130   It is now easy to check that $\Theta + d\Psi$, J and the metric on $\mathbb{CP}^2$ are invariant under $U(3)$ by

2131   taking the Lie-derivative of these objects along the $U(3)$ vector fields in (H.8).

2132   H.3   Decomposition of S^5 spherical harmonics into representations of $U(3)$

2133 $SO(6)$ spherical harmonics can be thought of as trace removed polynomials of X^μ, $\mu = 1 \dots 6$.

2134   We can change basis from X^μ to Z_i and $\bar{Z}^i$ ($i = 1 \dots 3$). Here Z_i are $U(3)$ fundamentals, $\bar{Z}_i$ are

2135 $U(3)$ antifundamentals and the trace removal condition tells us that all contractions of Z with

2136 $\bar{Z}$ must be removed.

2137 $SO(6)$ spherical harmonics, consisting of degree n trace removed polynomials, transform

2138   in the representation with n boxes in the first row of the Young Tableaux, and no boxes in

2139   any other row. Moving to the Z $\bar{Z}$ basis, label polynomials by their degree n_Z in Z_i, and their

2140   degree $n_{\bar{Z}}$ in $\bar{Z}$, with the constraint $n_Z + n_{\bar{Z}} = n$. Such polynomials transform in the $SU(3)$

2141   Young Tableaux with n_Z columns of length 1, and $n_{\bar{Z}}$ columns of length 2, and with $U(1)$ charge

2142 $n_Z - n_{\bar{Z}}$ [143] Denoting these representations by the symbol $(n_Z, n_{\bar{Z}})$, we have, in summary

$$n_{SO_6} = \sum_{n_Z = 0}^{n} (n_Z, n - n_Z) \tag{H.9}$$

2143   [144]

2144   Let us now study the Laplacian on S^5. As explained in Appendix K we have

$$-\nabla^2 \phi_n = n(n+4)\phi_n \tag{H.10}$$

2145   (where ϕ_n is any spherical harmonic in the n_{SO_6} representation). Now the metric on S^5 can

2146   be written as

$$ds_{S^5}^2 = ds_{CP^2}^2 + (d\Psi + \Theta)^2 \tag{H.11}$$

where $ds_{CP^2}^2$ is the metric on CP^2 and Θ is the one-form, whose field strength is the $U(3)$ invariant Kahler form on CP^2. Let us suppose that our spherical harmonic is chosen so that it transforms in the $(n_Z, n_{\bar{Z}})$ representation. If we make this choice, it follows that

$$\phi_n = e^{i(n_Z - n_{\bar{Z}})\Psi} \phi_{n_Z, n_{\bar{Z}}}.$$

---

[143] The polynomials of Z transform in the $U(3)$ representation that carry n_Z columns of length 1 and $U(1)$ charge n_Z. The polynomials of Z transform in the $U(3)$ representation that carry $n_{\bar{Z}}$ columns of length 2 and $U(1)$ charge $-n_{\bar{Z}}$. As we are not allowed to contract the Z and the $\bar{Z}$, the final representation is given simply by concatenating these Young Tableaux.

[144] at least roughly, the RHS of (H.9) can also be understood as coming from the quantization of the classical phase space described in §F.1.2. Recall that this phase space is parameterized by all $U(3)$ charges given by Q times the $U(3)$ matrix in (F.5) and all their $U(3)$ coadjoint orbits. Q is the total number of boxes of the $SO(6)$ representation, equal here to n. Now the quantization of any given charge and its coadjoint orbits gives a representation labelled by the given $U(3)$ highest weights. The factors of $\cos^2$ and $-\sin^2$ in (F.5) tell us that we should distribute n into eigenvalues of rotations in the two planes, such that the sum (or difference- keeping signs) of eigenvalues equals n. This is precisely what we do in the representations in (H.9). The n_Z Zs are each assigned a given weight (lets say $(1,0,0)$. The $\bar{Z}$s must then be assigned a different highest weight (if we assigned the same weight, that would correspond to contraction), lets say $(0,-1,0)$. The representations in question, thus have the highest weights $(n_Z, -n_{\bar{Z}}, 0)$, in perfect agreement with classical expectations.

Since the S^5 metric is a metric of the Kaluza-Klein form, and so it follows from the usual formulae of KK theory that

$$-\nabla^2_{S^5} = (-\nabla^2_{CP^2,(n_Z - n_{\bar{Z}})} + (n_Z - n_{\bar{Z}})^2)\phi_{n_Z,n_{\bar{Z}}} \tag{H.12}$$

where $\nabla^2_{CP^2,m}$ is the Laplacian for a charged particle of unit charge, propagating in a CP^2 with magnetic field equal to m times the Kahler form. $\nabla^2_{CP^2,m}$ can be thought of, roughly, as the CP^2 analogue of the action of the Laplacian on Monopole Spherical Harmonics with m units of monopole charge.

As $-\nabla^2_{S^5} = (n_Z + n_{\bar{Z}})(n_Z + n_{\bar{Z}} + 4)$, it follows that

$$\begin{aligned}
-\nabla^2_{CP^2,(n_Z - n_{\bar{Z}})}\phi_{n_Z,n_{\bar{Z}}} &= (n_Z + n_{\bar{Z}})(n_Z + n_{\bar{Z}} + 4) - (n_Z - n_{\bar{Z}})^2 \\
&= 4(n_Z n_{\bar{Z}} + n_Z + n_{\bar{Z}})
\end{aligned} \tag{H.13}$$

I Matching WKB solutions

In this Appendix, we match the WKB solution for the wavefunction of the dual giant computed in §5 across the turning point. The WKB solution $g(r)$ given in (160) can be re-written as follows

$$\begin{aligned}
g(r) &= \frac{1}{(2V(r))^{1/4}}\left(A\exp\left(\int_{r_1}^r N\sqrt{2V}\right)e^{-\beta} + B\exp\left(-\int_{r_1}^r N\sqrt{2V}\right)e^{\beta}\right) \\
&= \frac{Ae^{-\beta}}{(2V(r))^{1/4}}\left(\exp\left(\int_{r_1}^r N\sqrt{2V}\right) + \frac{B}{A}e^{2\beta}\exp\left(-\int_{r_1}^r N\sqrt{2V}\right)\right)
\end{aligned} \tag{I.1}$$

where

$$\beta = \int_{r_1}^{r^*} N\sqrt{2V} \tag{I.2}$$

and r_1 is the second turning point.

Near the turning point the WKB approximation fails and hence we used the linear potential at the turning point to solve for the wavefunction exactly. The Schrodinger equation near the turning point r_1 is given by

$$\left(-\frac{1}{2N^2}\frac{\partial}{\partial r} + V'(r_1)(r - r_1)\right)g(r) = 0 \tag{I.3}$$

The solution then very famously becomes the linear combination of Airy functions as below:

$$g(r) = c_1 \text{Bi}\left(N^{2/3}V'(r_1)^{1/3}(r - r_1)\right) + c_2 \text{Ai}\left(N^{2/3}V'(r_1)^{1/3}(r - r_1)\right) \tag{I.4}$$

In the large $N^{2/3}V'(r_1)^{1/3}(r - r_1)$ limit the above solution behaves as

$$g(r) \approx c_1\frac{e^{\frac{2}{3}N\sqrt{V'(r_1)}r^{3/2}}}{\sqrt{\pi}\sqrt[12]{V'(r_1)}\sqrt[4]{r}} + c_2\frac{e^{-\frac{2}{3}N\sqrt{V'(r_1)}r^{3/2}}}{2\sqrt{\pi}\sqrt[12]{V'(r_1)}\sqrt[4]{r}} \tag{I.5}$$

Matching the above expression with (I.1)(after replacing V by $V'(r_1)(r - r_1)$) we obtain

$$c_1 = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{V'(r_1)^{1/6}}Ae^{-\beta}, \qquad c_2 = \frac{2\sqrt{\pi}}{V'(r_1)^{1/6}}Be^{\beta} \tag{I.6}$$

Now taking the small r limit (i.e. $a^{1/3}(r - r_1) \to -\infty$) of this solution, we obtain

$$g(r) \sim \frac{Ae^{-\beta}}{(2V)^{-\frac{1}{4}}} \left(\sin\left(\int_{r_1}^{r} N\sqrt{-2V} + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) + \frac{2B}{A} e^{2\beta} \cos\left(\int_{r_1}^{r} N\sqrt{-2V} + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right) \qquad \text{(I.7)}$$

In the main text, we match this solution to the solution near the horizon.

J   LLM Details

In this Appendix, we specialize the half-BPS LLM solution [23] to the case of interest in this paper i.e. 10 dimensional supergravity solution with a dual giant graviton moving along some angle in S^5. We consider the background solution to be $AdS_5 \times S^5$ and compute the $\frac{1}{N}$ corrections to this solution by expanding the corresponding LLM solution to leading order in N.

J.1   Supergravity solution with dual giant graviton

In this subsection, we review the 1/2 BPS supergravity solution derived in [23]. In the next subsection, we will specialize to the case of interest of this paper.

The half BPS solution preserves $SO(4) \times SO(4)$ symmetry. Therefore LLM used the following ansatz for the spacetime metric and the five-form field strength

$$ds^2 = g_{\mu\nu} dx^\mu dx^\nu + e^{H+G} d\Omega_3^2 + e^{H-G} d\tilde{\Omega}_3^2$$
$$F_{(5)} = 4 \left(F \wedge d\Omega_3 + \tilde{F} \wedge d\tilde{\Omega}_3 \right) \qquad \text{(J.1)}$$

where the indices μ, ν run over $0, 1, 2, 3$. The dilaton and axion are constant and the three form field strengths are zero. The two forms F and $\tilde{F}$ are given by

$$F = dB_t \wedge (dt + V) + B_t dV + d\hat{B}$$
$$\tilde{F} = d\tilde{B}_t \wedge (dt + V) + \tilde{B}_t dV + d\hat{\tilde{B}} \qquad \text{(J.2)}$$

These fields are not independent of each other, but are related via

$$F = e^{3G} \star_4 \tilde{F} \qquad \text{(J.3)}$$

(this relationship reflects the self duality of the 10 dimensional five form field strength). By imposing the killing spinor equation, LLM found that the four dimensional metric $g_{\mu\nu}$, and the fields B, $\hat{B}$, $\tilde{B}$ and $\hat{\tilde{B}}$ are given by

$$ds^2 = -h^{-2}(dt + V_i dx^i)^2 + h^2(dy^2 + dx^i dx^i) + ye^G d\Omega_3^2 + ye^{-G} d\tilde{\Omega}_3^2$$
$$B_t = -\frac{1}{4} y^2 e^{2G}, \qquad \tilde{B}_t = -\frac{1}{4} y^2 e^{-2G}$$
$$d\hat{B} = -\frac{1}{4} y^3 \star_3 \left(\frac{z + \frac{1}{2}}{y^2} \right), \qquad d\hat{\tilde{B}} = -\frac{1}{4} y^3 \star_3 \left(\frac{z - \frac{1}{2}}{y^2} \right) \qquad \text{(J.4)}$$

where

$$z = \frac{1}{2} \tanh G, \qquad h^{-2} = 2y \cosh G$$
$$y\partial_y V_i = \epsilon_{ij} \partial_j z, \qquad y(\partial_i V_j - \partial_j V_i) = \epsilon_{ij} \partial_y z \qquad \text{(J.5)}$$

As described in [23], the complete information about the half-BPS supergravity solutions lies in the boundary conditions of the function z at $y = 0$. On this plane z takes only two values $\pm \frac{1}{2}$. This ensures that the solution is non-singular as y is taken to be zero. At non-zero values of y, the function z is obtained by solving a Laplace's equation (see eq. 2.15 of [23]). Knowing z at $y = 0$ also fixes the two dimensional vector field V^i (see eq. 2.12 of [23]). We list the formulae that determine $z(x_1, x_2, y)$ and $V_i(x_1, x_2, y)$ in terms of boundary data $z(x_1, x_2, 0)$ below:

$$
\begin{aligned}
z(x_1, x_2, y) &= \frac{y^2}{\pi} \int_{R^2} \frac{z(x_1', x_2', 0) dx_1' dx_2'}{((\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{x}')^2 + y^2)^2} \\
V_i &= \frac{\epsilon_{ij}}{\pi} \int_{R^2} \frac{z(x_1', x_2', 0)(x^j - x'^j) dx_1' dx_2'}{((\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{x}')^2 + y^2)^2}
\end{aligned}
\tag{J.6}
$$

The boundary conditions on z at $y = 0$ are depicted by coloring the regions with $z = \frac{1}{2}$ as gray and the regions with $z = -\frac{1}{2}$ as white. The pure $AdS_5 \times S^5$ solution can be obtained by putting the boundary conditions such that $z = \frac{1}{2}$ in a circular region with radius ρ_0 and $z = -\frac{1}{2}$ everywhere else. In pictures, this looks like a disk of radius ρ_0 in an otherwise white region (see fig.11). The $y = 0$ surface has 5 spatial directions[145]. In the black blob, the S^3 in AdS_5 shrinks to zero size and the full blob is an S^5. Outside the blob, the S^3 in S^5 shrinks to zero and the five dimensional space is topologically $S^3 \times S^1 \times R$, where the S^3 lies in AdS_5, R is the radial distance from the center of AdS, and S^1 is a circle in S^5.

With the boundary conditions described above, one gets the following metric which corresponds to metric on $AdS_5 \times S^5$:

$$
\frac{ds^2}{l_N^2} = \rho_0 \left(-(1 + r^2) dt^2 + \frac{dr^2}{1 + r^2} + r^2 d\Omega_3^2 + d\theta^2 + \cos^2 \theta d\phi^2 + \sin^2 \theta d\tilde{\Omega}_3^2 \right)
\tag{J.7}
$$

The coordinates in (J.4) are related to the coordinates used in the metric above as follows:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\rho &= \rho_0 \sqrt{1 + r^2} \cos \theta \\
y &= \rho_0 r \sin \theta \\
\tilde{\phi} &= \phi - t
\end{aligned}
\tag{J.8}
$$

where $\rho, \tilde{\phi}$ are the polar coordinates in the $y = 0$ plane.[146]

J.2 The LLM solution for a single dual giant

We are interested in SUGRA solutions which correspond to a dual giant graviton that is localized and moving on S^5 and which wraps an S^3 in AdS_5. If one puts a small black blob of size $\rho_1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{N}}$, outside the blob of size $\rho_0 = \sqrt{\frac{N-1}{N}}$,[147] it corresponds to solution with a dual giant

---

[145]At $y = 0$, one of the S^3 in (J.4) shrinks to zero size. In the region with $z = \frac{1}{2}$, S^3 shrinks and in the region with $z = -\frac{1}{2}$, $\tilde{S}^3$ shrinks. Along with the shrinking of an S^3, there is one more condition, i.e. $y = 0$, hence it is a codimension 4 surface.

[146]Note that there the third transformation above has a different sign than (2.26) in [23]

[147]without loss of generality, we put the small blob on the X-axis at a distance d from the center of the bigger blob

described above (see fig. 12). The gravity solution with these boundary conditions can again be found by first finding z and V_i everywhere in terms of $z(x_1, x_2, 0)$.

We find that the function z for this solution is given by the linear combination of the solution for the big blob and the small blob i.e.

$$
\begin{aligned}
z &= \tilde{z}_1 + \tilde{z}_2 + \frac{1}{2} \\
\tilde{z}_1 &= \frac{\left(\rho^2 - \rho_0^2 + y^2\right)}{2\sqrt{(\rho^2 + \rho_0^2 + y^2)^2 - 4\rho^2 \rho_0^2}} - \frac{1}{2} = z_1 - \frac{1}{2} \\
\tilde{z}_2 &= \frac{\left(\rho'^2 - \rho_1^2 + y^2\right)}{2\sqrt{\left(\rho'^2 + \rho_1^2 + y^2\right)^2 - 4\rho'^2 \rho_1^2}} - \frac{1}{2} = z_2 - \frac{1}{2} \approx -\frac{(\rho_1)^2 y^2}{(\rho'^2 + y^2)^2}
\end{aligned}
\tag{J.9}
$$

where r' is the distance between the center of the small blob from the point of interest. Similarly, the function V_i is given by

$$
\begin{aligned}
V_1 &= V_\phi \hat{\phi} = -\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\rho^2 + y^2 + \rho_0^2}{\sqrt{(\rho^2 + \rho_0^2 + y^2)^2 - 4\rho^2 \rho_0^2}} - 1\right)\left(-\sin\tilde{\phi}\hat{x}_1 + \cos\tilde{\phi}\hat{x}_2\right) \\
V_2 &= V_\phi' \hat{\phi}' = -\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\rho'^2 + y^2 + \rho_1^2}{\sqrt{(\rho'^2 + \rho_1^2 + y^2)^2 - 4\rho'^2 \rho_1^2}} - 1\right)\frac{1}{\rho'}\left(-\rho\sin\tilde{\phi}\hat{x}_1 + (\rho\cos\tilde{\phi} - d)\hat{x}_2\right) \\
&= V_2^\rho \hat{\rho} + V_2^\phi \hat{\phi}
\end{aligned}
\tag{J.10}
$$

where $\vec{\rho}'$ is the position vector from the dual giant to the probe point and $\hat{\phi}'$ is the unit vector normal to $\vec{\rho}'$ i.e.

$$
\vec{\rho}' = \vec{\rho} - \vec{d} = (\rho\cos\tilde{\phi} - d, \rho\sin\tilde{\phi})
\tag{J.11}
$$

and

$$
\rho' = \sqrt{\rho^2 + d^2 - 2\rho d\cos\tilde{\phi}}, \qquad \hat{\phi}' = \frac{(-\rho\sin\tilde{\phi}, \rho\cos\tilde{\phi} - d)}{\rho'}
\tag{J.12}
$$

Therefore in ρ and ϕ components V_2 takes the following form

$$
\begin{aligned}
V_2^\rho &= \frac{d\sin\tilde{\phi}}{2}\left(\frac{\rho'^2 + y^2 + \rho_1^2}{\sqrt{(\rho'^2 + \rho_1^2 + y^2)^2 - 4\rho'^2 \rho_1^2}} - 1\right)\frac{1}{\rho'^2} \approx \frac{(\rho_1)^2 d\sin\tilde{\phi}}{(\rho'^2 + y^2)^2} \\
V_2^\phi &= -\frac{\rho^2 - d\rho\cos\tilde{\phi}}{2}\left(\frac{\rho'^2 + y^2 + \rho_1^2}{\sqrt{(\rho'^2 + \rho_1^2 + y^2)^2 - 4\rho'^2 \rho_1^2}} - 1\right)\frac{1}{\rho'^2} \approx -\frac{(\rho_1)^2(\rho^2 - d\rho\cos\tilde{\phi})}{(\rho'^2 + y^2)^2}
\end{aligned}
\tag{J.13}
$$

Let us first take a strict large N limit and check if we get pure $AdS_5 \times S^5$. In this limit, $\tilde{z}_2 = 0$ and $V_2 = 0$. Hence we get,

$$
\begin{aligned}
z &= z_1 = \frac{1}{2}\frac{r^2 - \sin^2\theta}{r^2 + \sin^2\theta} \\
V &= V_1 = \frac{-\cos^2\theta}{r^2 + \sin^2\theta}\hat{\phi}
\end{aligned}
\tag{J.14}
$$

Using V and z, we can find the functions G and h using the following relations:

$$h^{-2} = \frac{2y}{\sqrt{1-4z^2}} = \rho_0(r^2 + \sin^2\theta) \tag{J.15}$$

$$\cosh G = \frac{1}{\sqrt{4z^2-1}} = \frac{r^2 + \sin^2\theta}{2r\sin\theta}$$
$$e^G = \frac{r}{\sin\theta} \tag{J.16}$$

Substituting V, h and e^G in (J.4) and using (J.8) we can easily see that we get the $AdS_5 \times S^5$ metric with unit AdS length as in (J.7).

To look at the backreaction of the brane, we need to include subleading terms in N. Let us Taylor expand various functions appearing in the metric in ρ_1,

$$\begin{aligned}
h^{-2} &= \frac{2y}{\sqrt{1-4(z_1+\tilde{z}_2)^2}} \approx \rho_0(r^2+\sin^2\theta)\left(1 - \frac{\rho_1^2}{2}\frac{(r^4-\sin^4\theta)}{x^4}\right) \\
h^2 &= \frac{\sqrt{1-4(z_1+\tilde{z}_2)^2}}{2y} \approx \frac{1}{\rho_0(r^2+\sin^2\theta)}\left(1 + \frac{\rho_1^2}{2}\frac{(r^4-\sin^4\theta)}{x^4}\right) \\
e^G &= \sqrt{\frac{1+2(z_1+\tilde{z}_2)}{1-2(z_1+\tilde{z}_2)}} \approx \frac{r}{\sin\theta}\left(1 - \frac{\rho_1^2}{2}\frac{\left(r^2+\sin^2\theta\right)^2}{x^4}\right) \\
e^{-G} &= \sqrt{\frac{1-2(z_1+\tilde{z}_2)}{1+2(z_1+\tilde{z}_2)}} \approx \frac{\sin\theta}{r}\left(1 + \frac{\rho_1^2}{2}\frac{\left(r^2+\sin^2\theta\right)^2}{x^4}\right) \\
V^\rho &\approx \rho_1^2\frac{d\sin(\phi-t)}{x^4} \\
V^\phi &\approx \frac{-\cos^2\theta}{r^2+\sin^2\theta} - \rho_1^2\frac{\sqrt{1+r^2}\cos\theta(\sqrt{1+r^2}\cos\theta - d\cos(\phi-t))}{x^4}
\end{aligned} \tag{J.17}$$

where,

$$x^2 = r^2 + \cos^2\theta + d^2 - 2d\sqrt{1+r^2}\cos\theta\cos(\phi-t) \tag{J.18}$$

Using the above expansions, we find corrections to the coefficients of various components of the metric. Substituting the above in (J.4), we get the following correction to pure AdS

metric:[148]

$$
\frac{ds^2}{l_{N-1}^2} = r^2 d\Omega_3^2 \left(1 - \frac{\rho_1^2}{2} \frac{\left(r^2 + \sin^2\theta\right)^2}{x^4}\right) + \sin^2\theta \, d\tilde{\Omega}_3^2 \left(1 + \frac{\rho_1^2}{2} \frac{\left(r^2 + \sin^2\theta\right)^2}{x^4}\right)
$$

$$
- (1 + r^2) dt^2 \left(1 - \frac{\rho_1^2}{2} \frac{(r^2 + \cos^2\theta)^2 - 4(1 + r^2)\cos^2\theta - 1 + 4d\sqrt{1 + r^2}\cos\theta\cos(\phi - t)}{x^4}\right)
$$

$$
+ \frac{dr^2}{1 + r^2}\left(1 + \frac{\rho_1^2}{2} \frac{r^4 - \sin^4\theta}{x^4}\right) + d\theta^2\left(1 + \frac{\rho_1^2}{2} \frac{r^4 - \sin^4\theta}{x^4}\right)
$$

$$
+ \cos^2\theta \, d\phi^2 \left(1 + \frac{\rho_1^2}{2} \frac{(r^2 + \cos^2\theta)^2 - 4(1 + r^2)\cos^2\theta - 1 + 4d\sqrt{1 + r^2}\cos\theta\cos(\phi - t)}{x^4}\right)
$$

$$
- \rho_1^2 \frac{2d\sin(\phi - t)}{x^4}\left(dt(1 + r^2) - \cos^2\theta d\phi\right)\left(\frac{r\cos\theta dr}{\sqrt{1 + r^2}} - \sqrt{1 + r^2}\sin\theta d\theta\right)
$$

$$
+ 2d\phi dt \, \rho_1^2 \frac{\cos\theta\left(2(1 + r^2)\cos\theta - d\sqrt{1 + r^2}(1 + r^2 + \cos^2\theta)\cos(\phi - t)\right)}{x^4} + O(\rho_1^4)
$$

$$\tag{J.19}$$

J.2.1   Five-form field strength

The $\frac{1}{N}$ corrections to the five-form field strength can be found by substituting (J.9) in (J.4). Below, we list various components of the two forms F and $\tilde{F}$ which appear in the five form field strength as written in (J.1).

$$
F_{tr} = \frac{2\left(d^2 - 1\right) r \sin^4\theta \left(r^2 + \sin^2\theta\right)}{2Nx^6}, \qquad F_{t\phi} = \frac{d\sqrt{r^2 + 1}\sin^3\theta\sin 2\theta\left(\sin^2\theta + r^2\right)^2\sin(t - \phi)}{2Nx^6}
$$

$$
F_{t\theta} = \frac{\sqrt{1 + r^2}\sin^3\theta}{8Nx^6}\Big[8\sqrt{r^2 + 1}\cos\theta\left(\left(d^2\left(r^2 + 2\right) + 2r^2 + 1\right)\cos\theta + d^2\cos^2\theta\cos(2t - 2\phi)\right)
$$

$$
- 4d\cos(t - \phi)\left(\left(d^2 + 3r^2 + 2\right)\cos 2\theta + d^2 + 2r^4 + 7r^2 + 4\right)\Big]
$$

$$
F_{r\theta} = \frac{dr\sin^3\theta\sin(t - \phi)\left(-\left(d^2 + 3r^2 + 2\right)\cos 2\theta - d^2 + 4d\sqrt{r^2 + 1}\cos^3\theta\cos(t - \phi) + 2r^4 + r^2\right)}{2N\sqrt{r^2 + 1}x^6}
$$

$$
F_{r\phi} = \frac{2r\sin^4\theta\cos\theta\left(r^2 + \sin^2\theta\right)\left(d\left(\cos 2\theta + 2r^2 + 3\right)\cos(t - \phi) - 4\sqrt{r^2 + 1}\cos\theta\right)}{4N\sqrt{r^2 + 1}x^6}
$$

$$
F_{\theta\phi} = \frac{\sin^3\theta\cos\theta}{4Nx^6}\Big[2\cos^2\theta\left(2d^2\left(2\left(r^2 + 1\right)\cos^2(t - \phi) + 2r^2 + 1\right) + \sin^2\theta\left(4d^2 + 3r^4 + 2r^2 - 1\right)\right.
$$

$$
+ 2\left(2r^2 + 1\right)\sin^4\theta\big)
$$

$$
+ 2d\sqrt{r^2 + 1}\cos(t - \phi)\cos\theta\left(2\cos^2\theta\left(2\cos 2\theta - 5\left(r^2 + 1\right)\right) - \left(2\left(d^2 - r^4\right) + \sin^2\theta\left(-\cos 2\theta + 2r^2 + 1\right)\right)\right)
$$

$$
- \frac{1}{4}\left(r^2 + 1\right)\left(16r^4 - 8r^2\cos 2\theta + \left(r^2 + 1\right)\cos 4\theta + 7r^2 - 1 + 4\cos^4\theta\left(-\cos 2\theta + 2r^2 + 2\right)\right)\Big]
$$

$$\tag{J.20}$$

---

[148] we have used the fact that $l_N^2\rho_0 = l_{N-1}^2$ and put the leading order value of $\rho_0 \approx 1 + O(\rho_1^2)$ in the terms proportional to ρ_1^2

where x is defined in (J.18). The components of $\tilde{F}_{\mu\nu}$ are given by

$$
\begin{aligned}
\tilde{F}_{tr} &= \frac{r^3}{32Nx^6}\Big[\big(48d^2\big(r^2+1\big)-16r^4+17\big)\cos 2\theta-\cos 6\theta+2\big(6r^2+5\big)\cos 4\theta \\
&\quad +2\Big(-8\big(4d^2+3\big)r^4-6\big(4d^2+1\big)r^2+2d\cos\theta\big(\sqrt{r^2+1}\cos(t-\phi)\big(-8d^2+\cos 4\theta-8\big(2r^2+3\big)\cos 2\theta \\
&\quad +24\big(r^4+r^2\big)-1\big)+8d\big(r^2+1\big)\cos\theta\cos(2t-2\phi)\big)+8d^2-16r^6+3\Big)\Big] \\
\tilde{F}_{t\theta} &= -\frac{4r^4\sin\theta\big(r^2+\sin^2\theta\big)\big(4\big(r^2+1\big)\cos\theta-d\sqrt{r^2+1}\big(\cos 2\theta+2r^2+3\big)\cos(t-\phi)\big)}{8Nx^6} \\
\tilde{F}_{t\phi} &= -\frac{dr^4\sqrt{r^2+1}\cos\theta\big(\sin^2\theta+r^2\big)^2\sin(t-\phi)}{Nx^6} \\
\tilde{F}_{r\theta} &= \frac{-dr^3\sin\theta\sin(t-\phi)}{8N\sqrt{r^2+1}x^6}\Big[8d\big(r^2+1\big)\big(d-2\big(r^2+1\big)^{1/2}\cos\theta\cos(t-\phi)\big)-\cos 4\theta+4\big(3r^2+2\big)\cos 2\theta \\
&\quad +4r^2+1\Big] \\
\tilde{F}_{r\phi} &= -\frac{r^3\cos\theta}{8Nx^6}\Bigg[\frac{\cos(t-\phi)\big(d\big(8d^2\big(r^2+1\big)+\cos 4\theta+4\big(3r^2+4\big)\cos 2\theta+4r^2+7\big)\big)}{\sqrt{r^2+1}} \\
&\quad -4\cos\theta\big(\big(d^2+2\big)\cos 2\theta-2d^2\big(r^2+1\big)\cos(2t-2\phi)+3d^2\big)\Big] \\
\tilde{F}_{\theta\phi} &= \frac{2\big(d^2-1\big)r^4\sin(2\theta)\big(-\cos(2\theta)+2r^2+1\big)}{8Nx^6}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$(J.21)$$

K   Spherical Harmonics on S^5

In this section, we compute the $SO(4)$ invariant scalar spherical harmonics on S^5. The S^5 metric is given by

$$ds^2 = d\theta^2 + \cos^2\theta\, d\phi^2 + \sin^2\theta\, d\Omega_3^2 \tag{K.1}$$

Since we are looking for $SO(4)$ invariant spherical harmonics, these are only functions of θ and ϕ and satisfy the following differential equation

$$\left(\frac{1}{\sin^3\theta\cos\theta}\frac{\partial}{\partial\theta}\left(\sin^3\theta\cos\theta\frac{\partial}{\partial\theta}\right)+\frac{\partial^2}{\partial\phi^2}\right)Y(\theta,\phi)=-k(k+4) \tag{K.2}$$

where k is an integer. Using

$$Y(\theta,\phi)=Y_{k,m}(\theta)e^{im\phi} \tag{K.3}$$

we obtain

$$\frac{\partial^2 Y_{k,m}(\theta)}{\partial\theta^2}-\frac{m^2 Y_{k,m}(\theta)}{\cos^2\theta}+\left(\frac{3\cos^2\theta-\sin^2\theta}{\sin\theta\cos\theta}\right)\frac{\partial Y_{k,m}(\theta)}{\partial\theta}=-k(k+4) \tag{K.4}$$

The solution to the above equation is given by

$$
\begin{aligned}
Y_{k,m}(\theta)&=a(i\cos\theta)^{-m}\,{}_2F_1\left(-\frac{k}{2}-\frac{m}{2},\frac{k}{2}-\frac{m}{2}+2;1-m;\cos^2\theta\right)\\
&\quad +b(i\cos\theta)^m\,{}_2F_1\left(\frac{m}{2}-\frac{k}{2},\frac{k}{2}+\frac{m}{2}+2;m+1;\cos^2(\theta)\right)
\end{aligned}
\tag{K.5}
$$

For $m > 0$, imposing regularity at $\theta = \frac{\pi}{2}$ sets $a = 0$ and we obtain

$$Y_{k,m}(\theta) = b(i\cos\theta)^m {}_2F_1\left(\frac{m}{2} - \frac{k}{2}, \frac{k}{2} + \frac{m}{2} + 2; m + 1; \cos^2\theta\right) \tag{K.6}$$

Near $\theta = 0$, the above solution takes the following form

$$\lim_{\theta \to 0} Y_{k,m}(\theta) = b\frac{i^m\Gamma(m+1)}{\theta^2\Gamma\left(\frac{m-k}{2}\right)\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}(k+m+4)\right)} \tag{K.7}$$

Regularity at $\theta = 0$ imposes $k \geq m$ and $m = k - 2\mathbb{Z}$. Finally, the coefficient b can be fixed by imposing

$$\frac{2}{\pi}\int d\theta d\phi \, \sin^3\theta\cos\theta \, Y(\theta,\phi)Y^*(\theta,\phi) = \delta_{k,k'}\delta_{m,m'} \tag{K.8}$$

A similar analysis can be performed for $m < 0$, we finally obtain

$$Y(\theta,\phi) = b(i\cos\theta)^{|m|} {}_2F_1\left(\frac{|m|}{2} - \frac{k}{2}, \frac{k}{2} + \frac{|m|}{2} + 2; |m| + 1; \cos^2\theta\right)e^{im\phi} \tag{K.9}$$

The spherical harmonic with $m = k$ takes the following simple form

$$Y_{k,k}(\theta,\phi) = \sqrt{\frac{(k+1)(k+2)}{2}}(i\cos\theta)^k e^{ik\phi} \tag{K.10}$$

K.1 Expectation value of $\mathrm{Tr}(Z^n)$

As explained in §6.5, we can compute the expectation values of the chiral primary operators from the asymptotic behavior of the part of the five-form field strength that has all legs on S^5. Using (215) and (242), we compute the $\frac{1}{N}$ expansion of the scalar function χ and it is given by

$$\chi = 4\left(-1 - \frac{\left(\cos 2\theta - 2r^2 - 1\right)}{64N\sqrt{r^2+1}x^6}\left[4\cos 2\theta\left(\sqrt{r^2+1}\left(5d^2 + 10r^2 + 6\right) - 6d\left(r^2+1\right)\cos\theta\cos(t-\phi)\right)\right.\right.$$
$$\left.\left. + \sqrt{r^2+1}\left(8\left(5d^2+2\right)r^2 + 28d^2 + 8r^4 + 23\right) - 24d\left(2r^4 + 5r^2 + 3\right)\cos\theta\cos(t-\phi) + \sqrt{r^2+1}\cos 4\theta\right]\right) \tag{K.11}$$

In the large r expansion of the function χ, the $\frac{1}{r^k}$ piece appear with the kth (and lower) scalar spherical harmonics. Keeping only the $\frac{1}{N}$ piece, at leading order in $\frac{1}{r}$, we obtain

$$\chi(\theta,\phi) \approx 4\left(\frac{-6\cos^2\theta\left(8d^2\cos^2(t-\phi)+1\right) + 8d^2 + 15\cos 2\theta + 7}{16Nr^2}\right) + O\left(\frac{1}{r^3}\right)$$
$$\approx \frac{1}{r^2}\left(\frac{d^2\sqrt{6}}{2}\left(Y_{2,2}(\theta,\tilde\phi) + Y_{2,-2}(\theta,\tilde\phi)\right) + \sqrt{2}\left(d^2-1\right)Y_{2,0}(\theta,\tilde\phi)\right) + O\left(\frac{1}{r^3}\right) \tag{K.12}$$

where $\tilde\phi = \phi - t$. As expected, the $\frac{1}{r^2}$ term appears with the $k = 2$ spherical harmonics and hence contains the information of the operators quadratic in X, Y and Z. The expectation value of the operator $\mathrm{Tr}(Z^2)$ is proportional to $\frac{d^2\sqrt{6}}{2}$ (since it has charge $m = 2$) and the expectation value of $\mathrm{Tr}(X^2 + Y^2)$ is proportional to $\sqrt{2}\left(d^2-1\right)$. The expectation values of other chiral primary operators can be found by integrating χ with the orthogonal spherical harmonics.

The expectation value of $\text{Tr}(Z^k)$ is given by

$$s^I = \frac{1}{k(k+4)}\left(\frac{2}{\pi}\int d\theta d\phi \, \sin^3\theta \cos\theta Y_{k,k}^*(\theta,\phi)\chi(\theta,\phi)\right) \tag{K.13}$$

To perform the ϕ integral, we define $z = e^{-i\phi}$ and perform the complex integral by computing the residue at the poles. The poles appear when x defined in (212) vanishes i.e.

$$z_\pm = \frac{\sec\theta\left(2d^2 + \cos 2\theta + 2r^2 + 1 \pm \sqrt{\left(2d^2 + \cos 2\theta + 2r^2 + 1\right)^2 - 16d^2\left(r^2 + 1\right)\cos^2\theta}\right)}{4d\sqrt{r^2+1}}$$

At large r, only the z_- pole lies inside the contour. After performing the ϕ integral, at large r, we obtain

$$s^I = -\frac{4i^k}{N\,k(k+4)}\left(\int d\theta\left(\sqrt{2(k+1)(k+2)}\left(k^2-1\right)\sin^3\theta\cos^{k+1}\theta\right)\left(\frac{d\cos\theta}{r}\right)^k\right) \tag{K.14}$$

We finally perform θ integral to obtain

$$s^I = -\frac{4i^k}{N\,k(k+4)}\left(\frac{\left(k^2-1\right)}{\sqrt{2(k+1)(k+2)}}\right)\left(\frac{d}{r}\right)^k \tag{K.15}$$

References

[1] S. S. Gubser, *Breaking an Abelian gauge symmetry near a black hole horizon*, Phys. Rev. D **78**, 065034 (2008), doi:10.1103/PhysRevD.78.065034, 0801.2977.

[2] S. A. Hartnoll, C. P. Herzog and G. T. Horowitz, *Holographic Superconductors*, JHEP **12**, 015 (2008), doi:10.1088/1126-6708/2008/12/015, 0810.1563.

[3] S. A. Hartnoll, C. P. Herzog and G. T. Horowitz, *Building a Holographic Superconductor*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **101**, 031601 (2008), doi:10.1103/PhysRevLett.101.031601, 0803.3295.

[4] P. Basu, J. Bhattacharya, S. Bhattacharyya, R. Loganayagam, S. Minwalla and V. Umesh, *Small Hairy Black Holes in Global AdS Spacetime*, JHEP **10**, 045 (2010), doi:10.1007/JHEP10(2010)045, 1003.3232.

[5] S. Bhattacharyya, S. Minwalla and K. Papadodimas, *Small Hairy Black Holes in $AdS_5 x S^5$*, JHEP **11**, 035 (2011), doi:10.1007/JHEP11(2011)035, 1005.1287.

[6] O. J. C. Dias, P. Figueras, S. Minwalla, P. Mitra, R. Monteiro and J. E. Santos, *Hairy black holes and solitons in global AdS_5*, JHEP **08**, 117 (2012), doi:10.1007/JHEP08(2012)117, 1112.4447.

[7] O. J. C. Dias, P. Mitra and J. E. Santos, *New phases of $\mathcal{N}=4$ SYM at finite chemical potential*, JHEP **05**, 053 (2023), doi:10.1007/JHEP05(2023)053, 2207.07134.

[8] S. Kim, S. Kundu, E. Lee, J. Lee, S. Minwalla and C. Patel, *'Grey Galaxies' as an endpoint of the Kerr-AdS superradiant instability* (2023), 2305.08922.

[9] J. Markeviciute and J. E. Santos, *Hairy black holes in AdS$_5$ $\times$ S^5*, JHEP **06**, 096 (2016), doi:10.1007/JHEP06(2016)096, 1602.03893.

[10] J. Markeviciute, *Rotating Hairy Black Holes in AdS$_5$$\times$S^5*, JHEP **03**, 110 (2019), doi:10.1007/JHEP03(2019)110, 1809.04084.

[11] J. McGreevy, L. Susskind and N. Toumbas, *Invasion of the giant gravitons from Anti-de Sitter space*, JHEP **06**, 008 (2000), doi:10.1088/1126-6708/2000/06/008, hep-th/0003075.

[12] M. T. Grisaru, R. C. Myers and O. Tafjord, *SUSY and goliath*, JHEP **08**, 040 (2000), doi:10.1088/1126-6708/2000/08/040, hep-th/0008015.

[13] O. Henriksson, C. Hoyos and N. Jokela, *Novel color superconducting phases of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ super Yang-Mills at strong coupling*, JHEP **09**, 088 (2019), doi:10.1007/JHEP09(2019)088, 1907.01562.

[14] O. Henriksson, *Black brane evaporation through D-brane bubble nucleation*, Phys. Rev. D **105**(4), L041901 (2022), doi:10.1103/PhysRevD.105.L041901, 2106.13254.

[15] D. Yamada and L. G. Yaffe, *Phase diagram of N=4 super-Yang-Mills theory with R-symmetry chemical potentials*, JHEP **09**, 027 (2006), doi:10.1088/1126-6708/2006/09/027, hep-th/0602074.

[16] D. Yamada, *Metastability of R-charged black holes*, Class. Quant. Grav. **24**, 3347 (2007), doi:10.1088/0264-9381/24/13/013, hep-th/0701254.

[17] C. P. Herzog, I. R. Klebanov, S. S. Pufu and T. Tesileanu, *Emergent Quantum Near-Criticality from Baryonic Black Branes*, JHEP **03**, 093 (2010), doi:10.1007/JHEP03(2010)093, 0911.0400.

[18] S. A. Hartnoll, J. Polchinski, E. Silverstein and D. Tong, *Towards strange metallic holography*, JHEP **04**, 120 (2010), doi:10.1007/JHEP04(2010)120, 0912.1061.

[19] I. R. Klebanov, S. S. Pufu and T. Tesileanu, *Membranes with Topological Charge and AdS$_4$/CFT$_3$ Correspondence*, Phys. Rev. D **81**, 125011 (2010), doi:10.1103/PhysRevD.81.125011, 1004.0413.

[20] J. B. Gutowski and H. S. Reall, *Supersymmetric AdS(5) black holes*, JHEP **02**, 006 (2004), doi:10.1088/1126-6708/2004/02/006, hep-th/0401042.

[21] J. B. Gutowski and H. S. Reall, *General supersymmetric AdS(5) black holes*, JHEP **04**, 048 (2004), doi:10.1088/1126-6708/2004/04/048, hep-th/0401129.

[22] D. Jain, S. Kim, V. Krishna, E. Lee, S. Minwalla, C. Patel and K. Sharma, *New Supersymmetric Phases of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Super Yang-Mills* 2410.xxxx.

[23] H. Lin, O. Lunin and J. M. Maldacena, *Bubbling AdS space and 1/2 BPS geometries*, JHEP **10**, 025 (2004), doi:10.1088/1126-6708/2004/10/025, hep-th/0409174.

[24] M. Cvetic̆, M. Duff, P. Hoxha, J. T. Liu, H. Lü, J. Lu, R. Martinez-Acosta, C. Pope, H. Sati and T. Tran, *Embedding ads black holes in ten and eleven dimensions*, Nuclear Physics B **558**(1–2), 96–126 (1999), doi:10.1016/s0550-3213(99)00419-8.

[25] O. Madden and S. F. Ross, *On uniqueness of charged Kerr-AdS black holes in five dimensions*, Class. Quant. Grav. **22**, 515 (2005), doi:10.1088/0264-9381/22/3/004, hep-th/0409188.

[26] M. Cvetic, H. Lu and C. N. Pope, *Charged Kerr-de Sitter black holes in five dimensions*, Phys. Lett. B **598**, 273 (2004), doi:10.1016/j.physletb.2004.08.011, hep-th/0406196.

[27] M. Cvetic, H. Lu and C. N. Pope, *Charged rotating black holes in five dimensional U(1)**3 gauged N=2 supergravity*, Phys. Rev. D **70**, 081502 (2004), doi:10.1103/PhysRevD.70.081502, hep-th/0407058.

[28] O. Henriksson, C. Hoyos and N. Jokela, *Brane nucleation instabilities in non-AdS/non-CFT*, JHEP **02**, 007 (2020), doi:10.1007/JHEP02(2020)007, 1910.06348.

[29] S. M. Hosseini, K. Hristov and A. Zaffaroni, *An extremization principle for the entropy of rotating BPS black holes in AdS$_5$*, JHEP **07**, 106 (2017), doi:10.1007/JHEP07(2017)106, 1705.05383.

[30] A. M. Awad and C. V. Johnson, *Holographic stress tensors for Kerr - AdS black holes*, Phys. Rev. D **61**, 084025 (2000), doi:10.1103/PhysRevD.61.084025, hep-th/9910040.

[31] G. Mandal and N. V. Suryanarayana, *Counting 1/8-BPS dual-giants*, JHEP **03**, 031 (2007), doi:10.1088/1126-6708/2007/03/031, hep-th/0606088.

[32] O. Aharony, F. Benini, O. Mamroud and E. Milan, *A gravity interpretation for the Bethe Ansatz expansion of the $\mathcal{N} = 4$ SYM index*, Phys. Rev. D **104**, 086026 (2021), doi:10.1103/PhysRevD.104.086026, 2104.13932.

[33] T. Hartman, W. Song and A. Strominger, *The Kerr-Fermi Sea* (2009), 0912.4265.

[34] *NIST Digital Library of Mathematical Functions*, https://dlmf.nist.gov/, Release 1.2.1 of 2024-06-15, F. W. J. Olver, A. B. Olde Daalhuis, D. W. Lozier, B. I. Schneider, R. F. Boisvert, C. W. Clark, B. R. Miller, B. V. Saunders, H. S. Cohl, and M. A. McClain, eds.

[35] V. Balasubramanian and P. Kraus, *A Stress tensor for Anti-de Sitter gravity*, Commun. Math. Phys. **208**, 413 (1999), doi:10.1007/s002200050764, hep-th/9902121.

[36] S. Lee, S. Minwalla, M. Rangamani and N. Seiberg, *Three point functions of chiral operators in D = 4, N=4 SYM at large N*, Adv. Theor. Math. Phys. **2**, 697 (1998), doi:10.4310/ATMP.1998.v2.n4.a1, hep-th/9806074.

[37] V. Balasubramanian, P. Kraus, A. E. Lawrence and S. P. Trivedi, *Holographic probes of anti-de Sitter space-times*, Phys. Rev. D **59**, 104021 (1999), doi:10.1103/PhysRevD.59.104021, hep-th/9808017.

[38] B. Chen, S. Cremonini, A. Donos, F.-L. Lin, H. Lin, J. T. Liu, D. Vaman and W.-Y. Wen, *Bubbling AdS and droplet descriptions of BPS geometries in IIB supergravity*, JHEP **10**, 003 (2007), doi:10.1088/1126-6708/2007/10/003, 0704.2233.

[39] C.-M. Chang and Y.-H. Lin, *Words to describe a black hole*, JHEP **02**, 109 (2023), doi:10.1007/JHEP02(2023)109, 2209.06728.

[40] S. Choi, S. Kim, E. Lee and J. Park, *The shape of non-graviton operators for SU(2)* (2022), 2209.12696.

[41] S. Choi, S. Kim, E. Lee, S. Lee and J. Park, *Towards quantum black hole microstates* (2023), 2304.10155.

[42] C.-M. Chang, L. Feng, Y.-H. Lin and Y.-X. Tao, *Decoding stringy near-supersymmetric black holes* (2023), 2306.04673.

[43] K. Budzik, H. Murali and P. Vieira, *Following Black Hole States* (2023), 2306.04693.

[44] J. Choi, S. Choi, S. Kim, J. Lee and S. Lee, *Finite N black hole cohomologies* (2023), 2312.16443.

[45] C.-M. Chang and Y.-H. Lin, *Holographic covering and the fortuity of black holes* (2024), 2402.10129.

[46] J. a. F. Melo and J. E. Santos, *Stringy corrections to the entropy of electrically charged supersymmetric black holes with* $AdS_5 \times S^5$ *asymptotics*, Phys. Rev. D **103**(6), 066008 (2021), doi:10.1103/PhysRevD.103.066008, 2007.06582.

[47] S. Bhattacharyya and S. Minwalla, *Supersymmetric states in M5/M2 CFTs*, JHEP **12**, 004 (2007), doi:10.1088/1126-6708/2007/12/004, hep-th/0702069.

[48] A. Hashimoto, S. Hirano and N. Itzhaki, *Large branes in ads and their field theory dual*, Journal of High Energy Physics **2000**(08), 051–051 (2000), doi:10.1088/1126-6708/2000/08/051.

[49] G. Festuccia and H. Liu, *A Bohr-Sommerfeld quantization formula for quasinormal frequencies of AdS black holes*, Adv. Sci. Lett. **2**, 221 (2009), doi:10.1166/asl.2009.1029, 0811.1033.

[50] N. Ezroura and F. Larsen, *Supergravity Spectrum of AdS_5 Black Holes* (2024), 2408.11529.

[51] J. Bhattacharya, S. Bhattacharyya and S. Minwalla, *Dissipative Superfluid dynamics from gravity*, JHEP **04**, 125 (2011), doi:10.1007/JHEP04(2011)125, 1101.3332.

[52] J. Bhattacharya, S. Bhattacharyya, S. Minwalla and A. Yarom, *A Theory of first order dissipative superfluid dynamics*, JHEP **05**, 147 (2014), doi:10.1007/JHEP05(2014)147, 1105.3733.

[53] S. Bhattacharyya, S. Jain, S. Minwalla and T. Sharma, *Constraints on Superfluid Hydrodynamics from Equilibrium Partition Functions*, JHEP **01**, 040 (2013), doi:10.1007/JHEP01(2013)040, 1206.6106.

[54] S. Bhattacharyya, R. Loganayagam, S. Minwalla, S. Nampuri, S. P. Trivedi and S. R. Wadia, *Forced Fluid Dynamics from Gravity*, JHEP **02**, 018 (2009), doi:10.1088/1126-6708/2009/02/018, 0806.0006.

[55] S. Bhattacharyya, V. E. Hubeny, S. Minwalla and M. Rangamani, *Nonlinear Fluid Dynamics from Gravity*, JHEP **02**, 045 (2008), doi:10.1088/1126-6708/2008/02/045, 0712.2456.

[56] M. Rozali, D. Smyth and E. Sorkin, *Holographic Higgs Phases*, JHEP **08**, 118 (2012), doi:10.1007/JHEP08(2012)118, 1202.5271.

[57] A. F. Faedo, D. Mateos, C. Pantelidou and J. Tarrío, *A Supersymmetric Color Superconductor from Holography*, JHEP **05**, 106 (2019), doi:10.1007/JHEP05(2019)106, 1807.09712.

[58] O. Henriksson, A. Hippeläinen, C. Hoyos, N. Jokela and A. Piispa, *Higgs phases at nonzero density from holography*, JHEP **08**, 186 (2023), doi:10.1007/JHEP08(2023)186, 2212.07364.

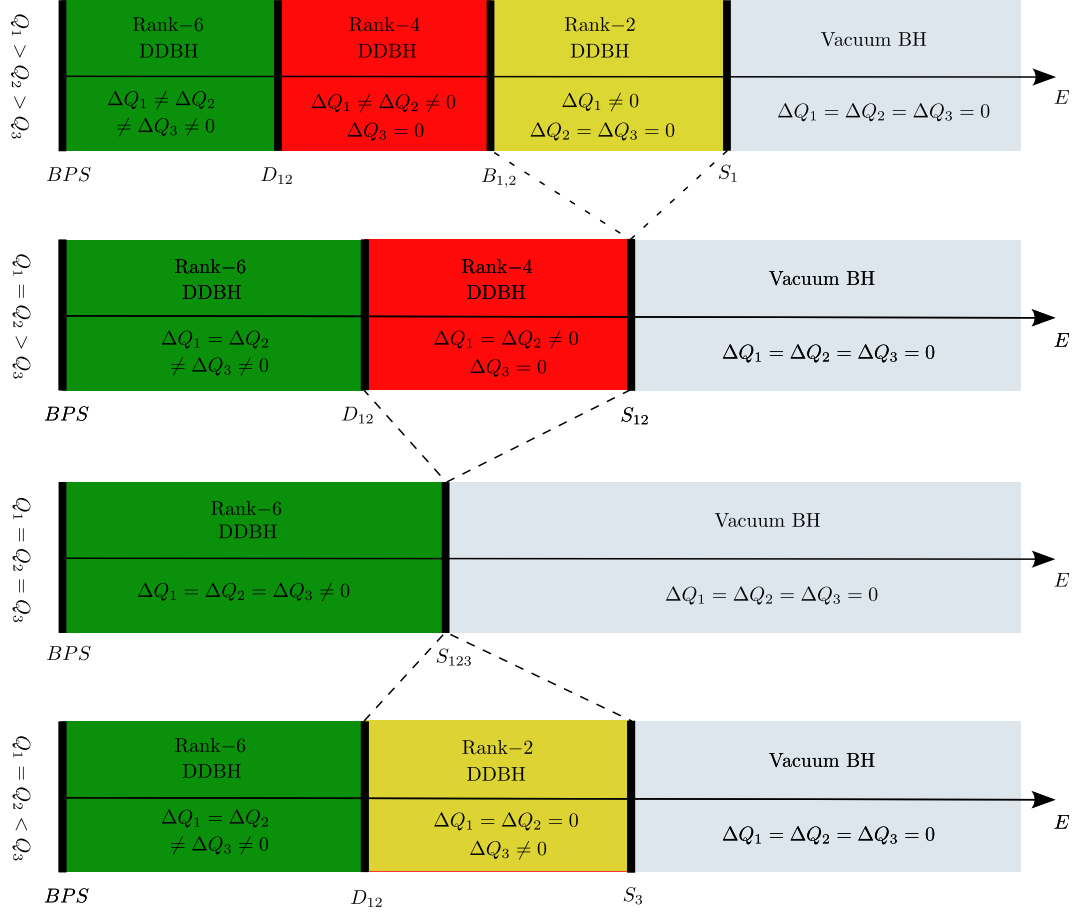



Figure 1: In this diagram we depict a three parameter set of straight lines within the four dimensional phase diagram of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang Mills theory at vanishing values of angular momentum. Each of the lines we study is held at fixed values of the three charges Q_i, which, consequently, parameterize these lines. One moves along any of these lines by changing energy at fixed Q_i. At high energies (extreme right of all these diagrams) we are always in the vacuum black hole phase. Upon lowering the energy we undergo several phase transitions before hitting the BPS plane. The details of the phases we encounter on the way depends on the charges : we encounter 3 DDBH phases if none of the three Q_i are equal, two such phases if two Q_i are equal, or a unique rank 6 phase if they are all equal.

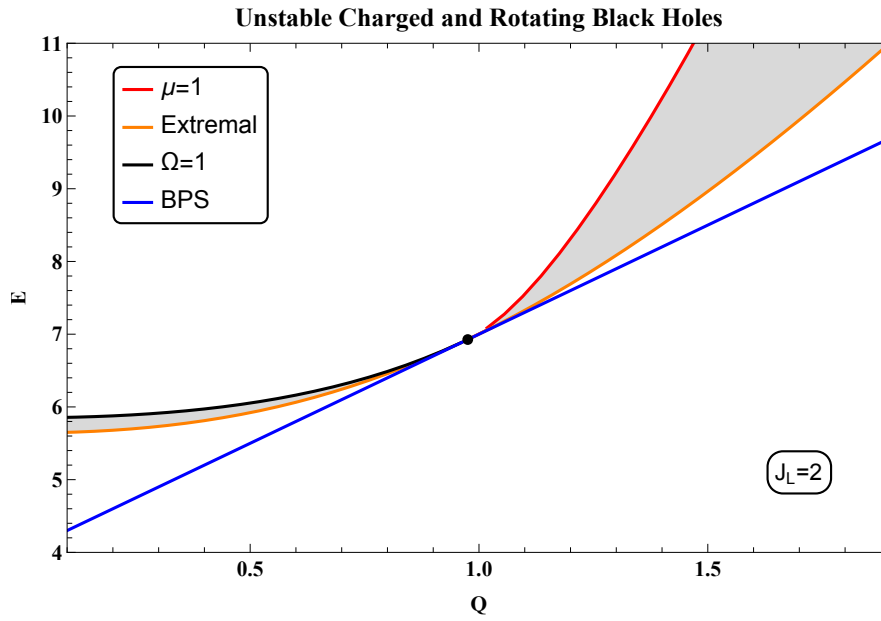



Figure 2: The intersection of the BPS plane (blue), the $\omega = 1$ sheet (black), the $\mu = 1$ sheet (red) and the sheet of extremal black holes (orange) with the slice $J_L = 2$. The black hole solutions of Cvetic-Lu-Pope (9) in the shaded grey region are unstable.

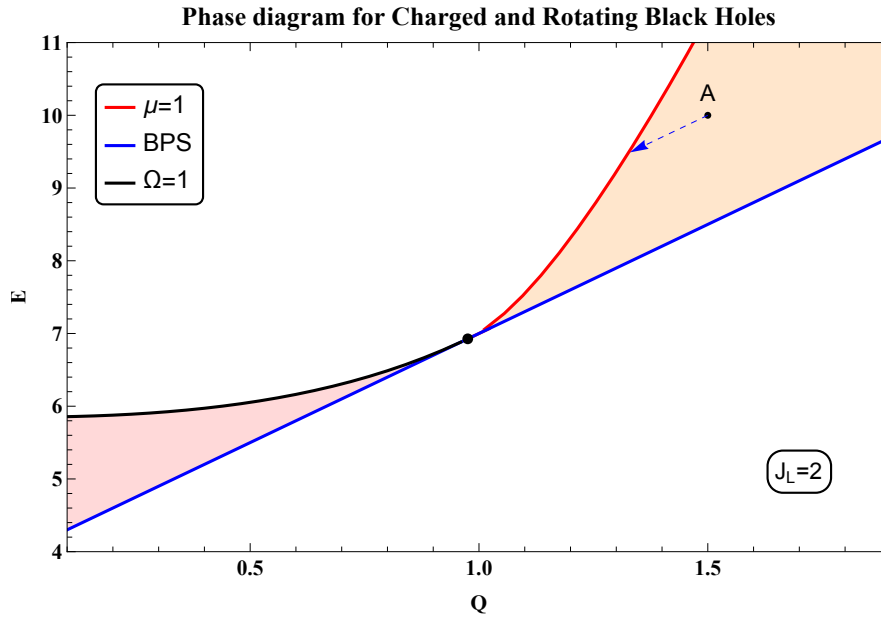



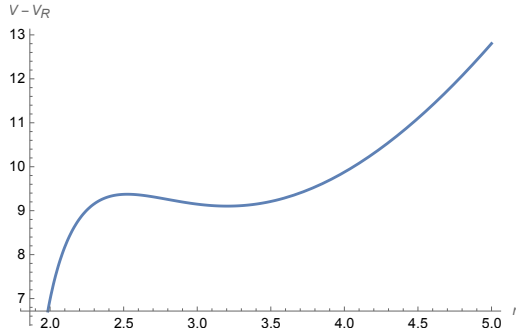
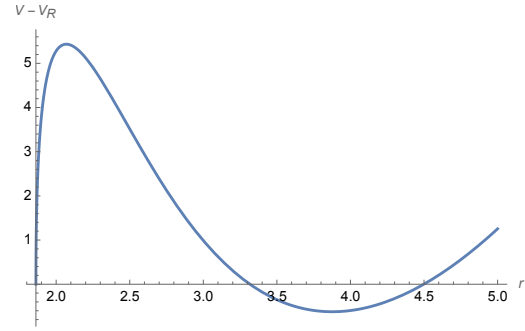
Figure 3: A constant J slice of the phase diagram of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Yang Mills theory, as a function of E and Q. E is the energy, Q parameterizes the (equal) $SO(6)$ Cartans (which are given by (Q, Q, Q)). Here $J_1 = J_2 = J_L$ are all fixed at 2. The region between the $\mu = 1$ (red) curve and the BPS plane (blue line) is the DDBH phase. The region between the $\Omega = 1$ (black) curve and the BPS plane (blue line) is the Grey Galaxy phase. The white region in the upper left of the diagram (above the black and the red curves) is the vacuum black hole phase. The entropy of the point A in the DDBH phase equals the entropy of the corresponding $\mu = 1$ black hole (end of the arrow) in the diagram. [52]

(a) $V(r) - V(R)$ for $q_c = 1$ and $q_n = 10$, so $\mu < \frac{q_n}{q_c}$.

(b) $V(r) - V(R)$ for $q_c = 9$ and $q_n = 10$, so $\mu > \frac{q_n}{q_c}$.

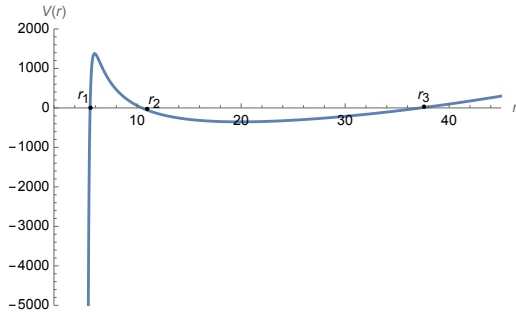
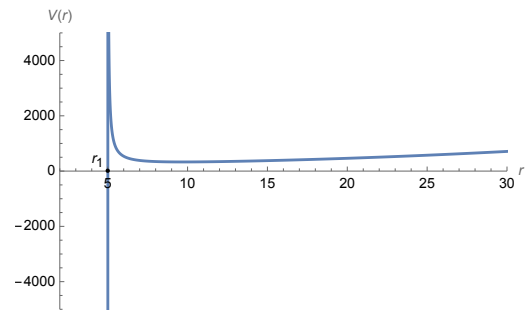
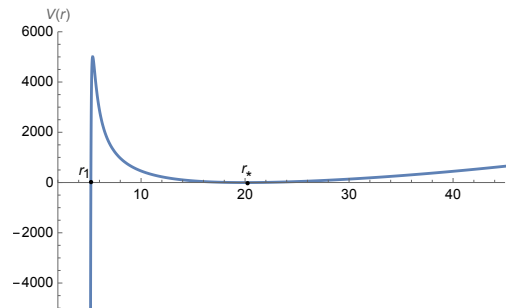
Figure 4: Energy of the probe at distance r minus the energy at the horizon. The above graphs are plotted for black holes with $p = 19.236$, $q = 6$, $j = 0.12318$ and therefore $\mu = 1.68$. For $\mu > \frac{q_n}{q_c}$, the energy at minima is less than $V(R)$ but for $\mu < \frac{q_n}{q_c}$, energy at minima is greater than $V(R)$.

(a) $V(r)$ for $\omega = 1.5(\omega_*)$

(b) $V(r)$ for $\omega = 0.5(\omega_*)$

(c) $V(r)$ for $\omega = \omega_*$

Figure 5: Effective potential for black holes with $\mu = 0.5$

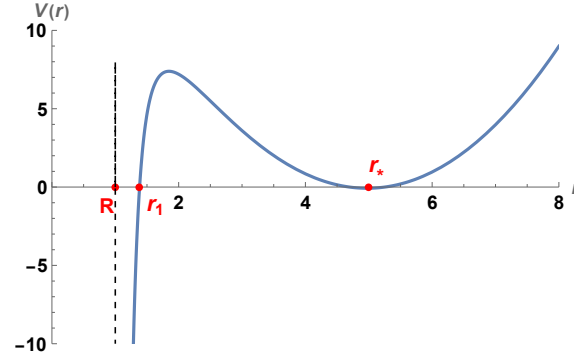



Figure 6: Effective potential for probes for $\omega = \omega_*$. Here R is the radius of horizon, r_1 is the first turning point and r_* is the minima of the harmonic oscillator.

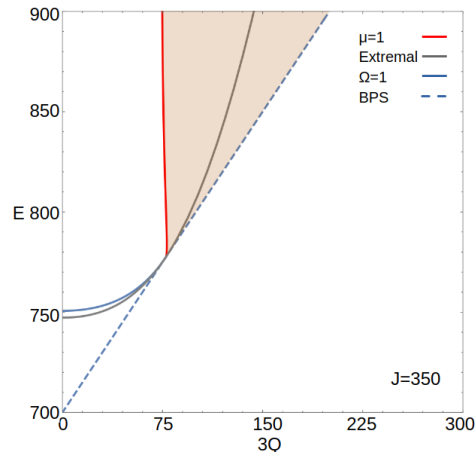



Figure 7: The $\mu = 1$ curve (red) is shown for a fixed $J = 350$ in E $3Q$ plane. The orange region represents the DDBH phase. The slope of the curve is negative, indicating that the black hole can become unstable under the condensation of hair as energy increases. As the energy increases further (beyond what is shown in the figure), the slope of the curve becomes positive, though it remains greater than 1.

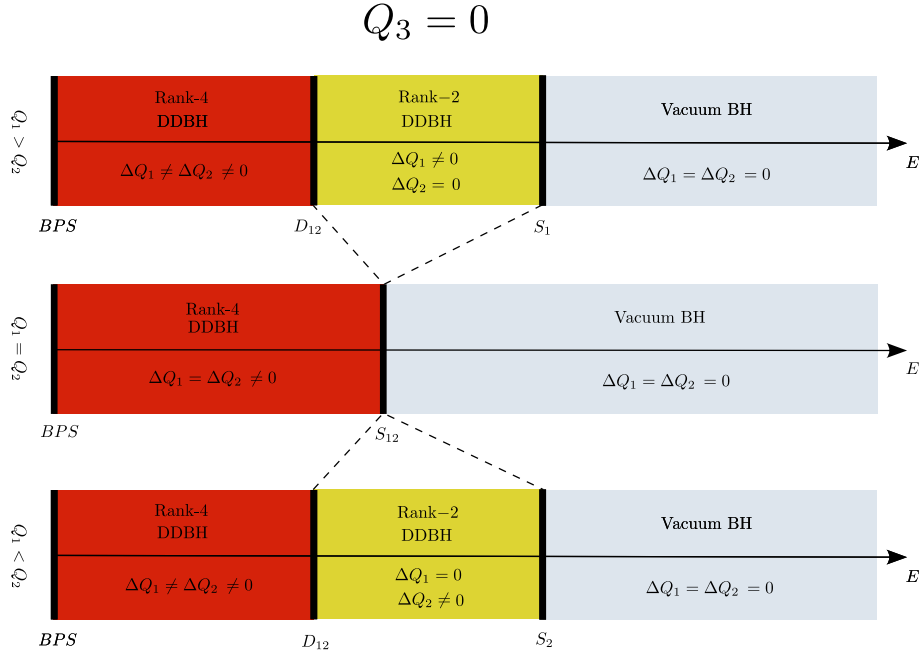



Figure 8: The phase diagram of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Super Yang Mills theory at vanishing angular momentum and one vanishing charge (say Q_3). In the above figure, we depict various phases we encounter as we vary energy at given non-zero charges Q_1 and Q_2. At high energies (far right of the figure), the vacuum black hole phase dominates for all the three cases. When the non-zero charges Q_1 and Q_2 are unequal, we encounter both Rank-2 DDBH and Rank-4 DDBH phases as we reduce the energy from the vacuum BH phase. When $Q_1 = Q_2$, the vacuum BH phase transitions directly into Rank-4 DDBH as we lower the energy.

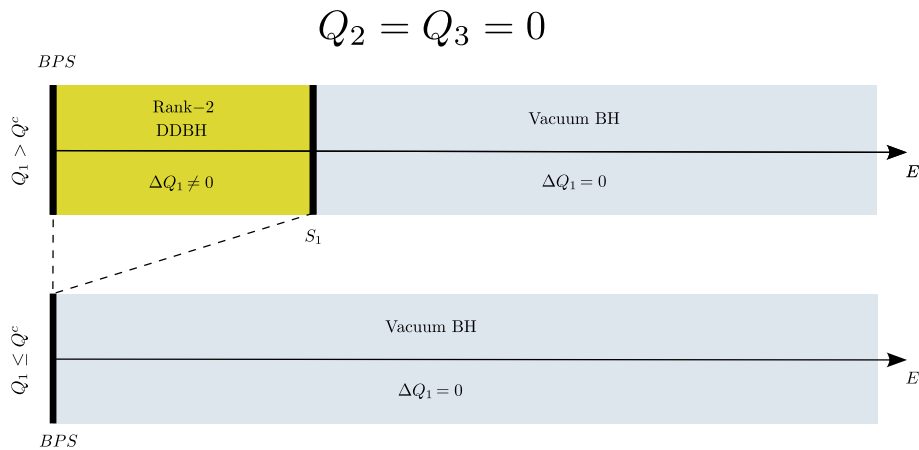



Figure 9: The phase diagram of $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Super Yang Mills with one non-zero charge Q_1. Until a critical value $Q_1 = Q^c$, the vacuum BH phase dominates at all energies. When, $Q_1 > Q^c$, the vacuum BH phase transitions to a Rank-2 DDBH phase as we lower energy. See Fig 10 for a 2-dimensional plot of the same phase diagram.

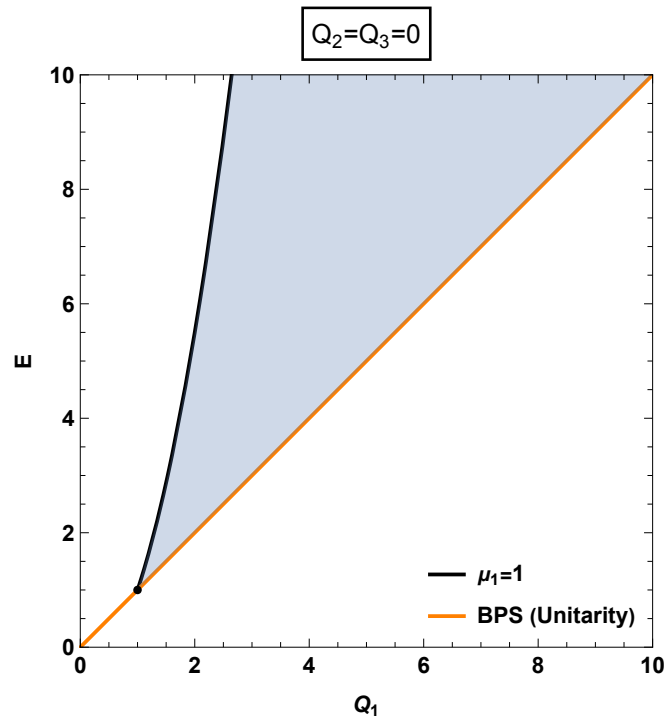



Figure 10: The phase diagram of the $\mathcal{N} = 4$ Super Yang Mills in the special case when $Q_2 = Q_3 = 0$ and $J_1 = J_2 = 0$. The Rank-2 DDBH phase is the dominant phase in the shaded region. It is bounded above by the $\mu_1 = 1$ curve and below by the unitarity bound. Vacuum black holes exist everywhere above the orange line, but are unstable in the shaded blue region. Note that the $\mu_1 = 1$ curve does not meet the BPS curve at origin, but rather they meet at non-zero charge $Q^c = 1$ (in N^2 units) [7].

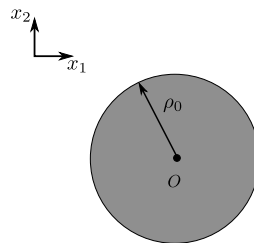



Figure 11: A figure denoting the shading of the $y = 0$ LLM plane that corresponds to a vacuum $AdS_5 \times S^5$ geometry. $z = \frac{1}{2}$ on the shaded disk centered at the origin (O), but $z = -\frac{1}{2}$ everywhere else.

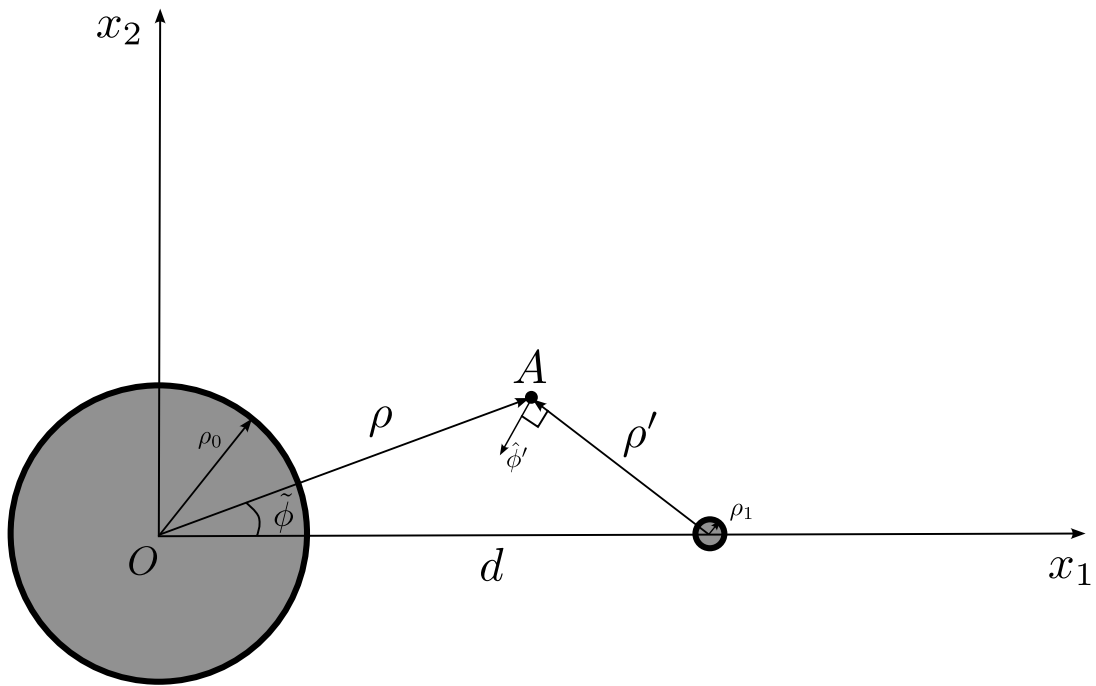



Figure 12: The boundary conditions in the $y = 0$ plane for a configuration with one dual giant graviton in AdS background. The big blob of radius ρ_0 gives rise to pure $AdS_5 \times S^5$, the small blob of radius ρ_1 corresponds to one $D3$ brane at a fixed radius in AdS i.e. a dual giant graviton.